

Articulation Agreement

between the

**Mississippi Board of Trustees of
State Institutions of Higher Learning**



and the

Mississippi Community College Board



September 2016 - August 2017

Introduction

This articulation agreement contains programs of courses appropriate for transfer for community/junior college students who attend Mississippi's eight public universities. At the bottom of each program are listed the universities which offer the baccalaureate degree program.

Each university will accept courses as listed on the particular transfer program without loss of credit toward the conclusion of the four-year degree. It is intended that this articulation agreement be a minimum program transfer for all students moving from the community/junior college to the university system, as well as moving between universities in the system, acting as a "safety net" for transfer students. It is not intended to replace any individual articulation agreement between a particular community/junior college and a university which would allow additional courses to transfer into a specific program of study.

It is vital that the programs of study be reviewed periodically and that revisions be made where appropriate. The revision process will encompass the following:

- 1) make editorial changes as needed;
- 2) further standardize the format for programs of study;
- 3) update offerings by universities as needed; and
- 4) keep appropriate officials abreast of changes made by the universities.

It is understood that accreditation agencies expect colleges and universities to evaluate course offerings. It is further understood that community/junior colleges and universities are expected to comply with accreditation requirements and that a cooperative spirit will prevail in working through any needed changes.

There will be an IHL Articulation Subcommittee of the University Chief Academic Officers' Council with Community and Junior College representatives to serve on this subcommittee as nonvoting members for information purposes.

Editorial changes made by the Articulation Subcommittee shall need no further approval; however, any proposed changes in course offerings or transfer hours shall be made in accordance with the following procedures:

- 1) In consultation with Chief Academic Officers, each institution shall identify proposed articulation agreement changes to IHL through its Articulation Subcommittee representative by May 15 each year.
- 2) The IHL Articulation Subcommittee representative and representatives of each academic department/dean's office which offers the program involved shall discuss articulation agreement changes between May 16 and June 10.
- 3) Proposed changes approved by the IHL Articulation Subcommittee will be shared by IHL with the community/junior college representatives. Community/junior college representatives will have until June 30 to review and comment on the proposed articulation changes.

4) The IHL Articulation Subcommittee and community/junior college representatives will meet to discuss proposed articulation changes. This meeting will take place between July 1 and July 31. This meeting will include IHL and CJC articulation committee members.

5) The IHL Chief Academic Officers will consider approval of proposed articulation changes at their August meeting.

6) Articulation changes shall be communicated to universities and community/junior colleges (presidents and chief academic officers) by September 30 for changes which are to be implemented the following fall semester. Any changes to these published dates are subject to approval by the IHL Chief Academic Officers and the Mississippi Community and Junior Colleges Academic Officers Association.

Upon approval, the changes will be published and distributed to the universities and community/junior colleges. It is intended that the document be used as a minimum program of transfer and not replace articulation agreements between individual universities and community/junior colleges.

Transfer of the Associate of Arts Degree

The Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning Board of Trustees has approved a policy for students transferring to IHL universities with an Associate of Arts (AA) degree from a Mississippi Community or Junior College. This policy includes the following specifications:

- 1) Students that graduate with an AA degree from a Mississippi community/junior college and complete the 30-hour IHL Board core curriculum (Board Policy Section 512 "Core Curriculum") with a grade of "C" or better in each core course will satisfy the IHL core curriculum requirement at each IHL institution. General education requirements for baccalaureate programs at the receiving institutions may exceed the minimum IHL core curriculum. In such cases, transfer students may need to take additional courses to satisfy these requirements.
- 2) All non-IHL core curriculum courses in the AA degree program may be assigned to fulfill the pre-major or elective requirements, dependent upon the non-IHL core curriculum courses taken within the AA degree program and the declared major at the IHL institution.

Please note that certain undergraduate degrees have pre-major course requirements and other pre-requisites that will not necessarily be satisfied by the AA degree. The Articulation Agreement serves as a valuable resource to help the Mississippi community/ junior college students and advisors identify the pre-major courses as well as other course recommendations that will help position potential transfer student for entrance into a particular major at one or more of the IHL institutions.

In addition, the IHL Articulation Subcommittee strongly suggests that potential transfer students avoid taking courses that are considered to be equivalent or highly similar. For example, many of the IHL universities cannot apply both BIO 1114 and BIO 1134 to a degree plan.

Articulation Sub-Committee

Dr. John Igwebuike – Alcorn State University
Ms. Becky Finley – Delta State University
Dr. Priscilla Slade – Jackson State University
Ms. Amy Adkerson – Mississippi State University
Lynn Dobbs – Mississippi University for Women
Mr. Jeff Loggins – Mississippi Valley State University
Dr. Charlotte Fant-Pegues - University of Mississippi
Ms. Barbara Westerfield – University of Mississippi Medical Center
Ms. Kathryn Lowery – University of Southern Mississippi
Dr. Casey Turnage– Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning

Community College Representatives

Dr. Teresa Houston - East Central Community College
Dr. Rolanda Brown - Coahoma Community College
Dr. Fran Cox - Holmes Community College
Dr. Sara Johnson - Itawamba Community College
Ms. Gina Thompson- East Mississippi Community College
Mr. Michael Thompson - Meridian Community College

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
2016-17 REVISION LIST**

Code Legend
(N) New Program Added to Articulation Agreement
(R) Removal of Program from Articulation Agreement
(S) Suspension of Program - no new admits allowed
(CR) Correction/Revision to Articulation Agreement

Degree Program	Page	Code	Institution
Arabic BA		N	UM
General Business		N	UM
Health Care Administration		N	DSU
Liberal Studies		N	USM
Music BA		N	ASU
Petroleum Engineering		N	MSU
Pre-Law/Legal Studies BA		N	MVSU
Sports Management and Recreation Administration		N	UM
Sustainable Bioproducts BS		N	MSU
History BA		N	ASU
Appendix E - 2+2 Curriculum Agreements		N	
Applied Technology and Technology Management title changed to Engineering Technology		CR	MVSU
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation BSEd consolidated into the Secondary Education BSEd		CR	MVSU
Human Performance changed to Kinesiology		CR	USM
Library and Information Science BA changed to BS		CR	USM
Political Science BA and Public Administration BA consolidated into Government and Politics BA		CR	MVSU
Telecommunication Engineering		R	JSU
Athletic Training BS		S	DSU
Communication Studies and Theatre Arts BA		S	DSU
Modern Foreign Languages		S	DSU
Instructional Technology (Administrative Communication)		S	USM
Insurance and Real Estate		S	DSU
Journalism BA		S	DSU
Public Safety Administration		S	MUW
Accounting / Accountancy		CR	DSU, MSU
African-American Studies		CR	UM
Agribusiness		CR	MSU
Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business		CR	MSU
Agricultural Information Science		CR	MSU
Agronomy		CR	MSU
Anthropology		CR	MSU, UM
Appendix B - Science Courses		CR	UM

Architectural Engineering Technology		CR	USM
Architecture		CR	MSU
Art		CR	DSU, MSU, UM
Art History		CR	UM
Aviation Management		CR	DSU
Biochemistry BA		CR	UM
Biochemistry BS		CR	MSU
Biological Science BA		CR	UM
Biological Science(s) / Biology BS		CR	DSU, MSU, UM
Biology Education (Licensure)		CR	DSU
Building Construction Science		CR	MSU
BUSINESS GROUP: Banking and Finance / Business Administration / Economics / Finance / Management / Managerial Finance / Marketing		CR	DSU, MSU, UM
Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis BBA		CR	MSU
Chemistry BA		CR	UM
Chemistry BS		CR	DSU
Chinese		CR	UM
Civil Engineering		CR	MSU
Classics		CR	UM
Communication		CR	MSU
Computer Engineering		CR	MSU
Computer Information Systems / Management Information Systems		CR	DSU, UM
Computer Science BA		CR	UM
Computer Science BS, BCS		CR	MSU, UM
Construction Engineering Technology		CR	USM
Culinology		CR	MSU
Digital Media Arts		CR	DSU
Electrical Engineering		CR	MSU
Elementary Education		CR	DSU
Engineering		CR	UM
English		CR	DSU, MSU, USM
English (Licensure)		CR	USM
English Education (Licensure)		CR	ASU
English Education (Licensure)		CR	DSU
Entertainment Industry		CR	USM
Environmental Sciences in Agricultural Systems		CR	MSU
Exercise Science		CR	UM
Family and Consumer Sciences		CR	DSU
Foreign Language Education		CR	MSU
Foreign Languages		CR	MSU, USM
Forensic Chemistry		CR	UM
Forestry		CR	MSU
French		CR	UM

General Liberal Arts / Liberal Studies		CR	MSU, UM
General Science		CR	MSU
Geological Engineering		CR	UM
German		CR	UM
Health Informatics and Information Management		CR	UMMC
Health, Physical Education and Recreation		CR	DSU
History		CR	MSU, UM
Horticulture		CR	MSU
Human Sciences		CR	MSU
Industrial Engineering		CR	MSU
Information Technology		CR	USM
Insurance and Risk Management / Real Estate		CR	UM
Interdisciplinary Studies		CR	USM
International Studies		CR	UM
Landscape Contracting		CR	MSU
Linguistics		CR	UM
Mathematics BA		CR	MSU, UM
Mathematics BS		CR	UM
Mechanical Engineering		CR	MSU, UM
Music / Music Education		CR	MSU, UM
Music BM		CR	MUW
Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation		CR	MSU
Nursing		CR	DSU
Nutrition and Dietetics / Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion		CR	MSU, USM
Philosophy		CR	MSU, UM
Physics		CR	MSU, UM
Political Science		CR	DSU, MSU, UM
Poultry Science		CR	MSU
Professional Studies		CR	MUW
Psychology		CR	DSU
Public Health		CR	USM
Recreation		CR	USM
Science Education - Chemistry (Licensure)		CR	DSU
Social Science Education (Licensure)		CR	DSU
Social Work		CR	DSU, MSU
Sociology		CR	MSU
Software Engineering		CR	MSU
Southern Studies		CR	UM
Theatre		CR	UM
Veterinary Medical Technology		CR	MSU
Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture		CR	MSU

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<i>A</i>		<i>Page</i>
	<u>Accounting / Accountancy</u>	26
	<u>Advertising</u>	30
	<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>	31
	<u>African American Studies</u>	32
	<u>Agribusiness</u>	33
	<u>Agribusiness Management</u>	34
	<u>Agricultural Economics</u>	35
	<u>Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business</u>	36
	<u>Agricultural Information Science</u>	37
	<u>Agricultural Science (Animal Sciences and Forestry)</u>	38
	<u>Agricultural Science</u>	39
	<u>Agronomy</u>	40
	<u>Allied Health</u>	41
	<u>American Studies</u>	42
	<u>Animal Sciences</u>	43
	<u>Anthropology</u>	44
	<u>Applied Science</u>	46
	<u>Applied Technology</u>	47
	<u>Applied Technology in Healthcare Services</u>	47
	<u>Arabic</u>	48
	<u>Architectural Engineering Technology</u>	49
	<u>Architecture</u>	50
	<u>Art</u>	51
	<u>Art Education</u>	55
	<u>Art History</u>	56
	<u>Athletic Training</u>	57
	<u>Aviation Management</u>	59
<i>B</i>		
	<u>Banking and Finance</u>	76
	<u>Biochemistry BA</u>	60
	<u>Biochemistry BS</u>	61
	<u>Biological Engineering</u>	62
	<u>Biological Science</u>	63
	<u>Biological Science(s) / Biology BS</u>	64
	<u>Biology Education - Alcorn State University</u>	68
	<u>Biology Education - Delta State University</u>	69
	<u>Biology Education - Mississippi State University</u>	70
	<u>Biology Education - Mississippi University For Women</u>	71
	<u>Biology Education - University of Mississippi</u>	72
	<u>Biology Education - University of Southern Mississippi</u>	73
	<u>Biomedical Engineering</u>	74
	<u>Building Construction Science</u>	75

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Business Administration</u>	76
	<u>Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis</u>	80
C		
	<u>Chemical Engineering</u>	81
	<u>Chemistry BA</u>	82
	<u>Chemistry BS</u>	83
	<u>Chemistry (Licensure) BS</u>	86
	<u>Child and Family Studies</u>	87
	<u>Child Care and Family Education</u>	88
	<u>Child Development</u>	89
	<u>Chinese</u>	90
	<u>Civil Engineering</u>	91
	<u>Classics</u>	93
	<u>Communication(s) / Communication Studies BA</u>	94
	<u>Communication Sciences and Disorders / Communicative Disorders</u>	96
	<u>Communication Studies / Communications BS</u>	99
	<u>Communication Studies and Theatre Arts</u>	101
	<u>Computer Engineering</u>	102
	<u>Computer Engineering Technology</u>	103
	<u>Computer Information Systems / Management Information Systems</u>	104
	<u>Computer Networking and Information Technology</u>	106
	<u>Computer Science BA</u>	108
	<u>Computer Science BS, BSCS</u>	109
	<u>Construction Engineering Technology</u>	112
	<u>Criminal Justice / Criminal Justice and Correctional Services</u>	113
	<u>Criminology</u>	116
	<u>Culinary Arts</u>	117
	<u>Culinary Science / Culinology</u>	118
	<u>Cytotechnology</u>	119
D		
	<u>Dance (Performance and Choreography)</u>	120
	<u>Dance (Licensure)</u>	121
	<u>Dental Hygiene</u>	122
	<u>Digital Media Arts</u>	123
E		
	<u>Early Childhood Education</u>	124
	<u>Earth System Science</u>	125
	<u>Economics BA</u>	126
	<u>Economics BBA</u>	76
	<u>Education of the Deaf (Licensure)</u>	128
	<u>Educational Psychology</u>	129
	<u>Electrical Engineering</u>	130
	<u>Electronics Engineering Technology</u>	132

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Elementary Education</u>	133
<u>Elementary Education - Delta State University</u>	136
<u>Elementary Education - University of Southern Mississippi</u>	138
<u>Engineering</u>	139
<u>Engineering Technology</u>	140
<u>English</u>	142
<u>English Education - Alcorn State University</u>	146
<u>English Education - Delta State University</u>	147
<u>English Education - Jackson State University</u>	148
<u>English Education - Mississippi State University</u>	149
<u>English Education - Mississippi University For Women</u>	150
<u>English Education - Mississippi Valley State University</u>	151
<u>English Education - University of Mississippi</u>	152
<u>English (Licensure) - University of Southern Mississippi</u>	153
<u>Entertainment Industry</u>	154
<u>Entertainment Industry Studies</u>	155
<u>Entrepreneurship</u>	76
<u>Environmental Economics and Management</u>	156
<u>Environmental Health</u>	157
<u>Environmental Science</u>	158
<u>Environmental Sciences in Agricultural Systems</u>	159
<u>Exercise Science</u>	160
F	
<u>Family and Consumer Sciences (Child Dev., Nutrition/Dietetics, Fashion Merch.)</u>	161
<u>Family Studies</u>	163
<u>Finance</u>	76
<u>Fine Arts</u>	51
<u>Flight Operations (Commercial Aviation)</u>	164
<u>Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion</u>	165
<u>Foreign Languages / Modern Foreign Languages</u>	167
<u>Foreign Language Education (MSU)</u>	169
<u>Foreign Languages (Licensure) (USM)</u>	170
<u>Forensics / Forensic Chemistry</u>	171
<u>Forestry</u>	173
<u>French</u>	175
G	
<u>General Business</u>	176
<u>General Liberal Arts / Liberal Studies</u>	178
<u>General Science</u>	180
<u>General Studies / Interdisciplinary Studies / Professional Interdisciplinary Studies</u>	181
<u>General Studies BGS</u>	183
<u>Geography</u>	184
<u>Geological Engineering</u>	185

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Geology	186
	Geosciences	187
	German	188
	Government and Politics	189
H		
	Health Care Administration	189
	Health Informatics and Information Management	192
	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (Licensure)	193
	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (Non-Teaching)	196
	Health Sciences	198
	Healthcare Marketing	199
	History BA	200
	History BS	204
	Horticulture	205
	Hospitality Management	207
	Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism Management	208
	Human Sciences	209
I		
	Industrial Engineering	211
	Industrial Engineering Technology / Industrial Technology	140
	Industrial Technology	212
	Information Technology	106
	Information Technology Services	213
	Instructional Technology (Business Technology Education)	214
	Insurance & Real Estate	215
	Integrated Marketing Communications	216
	Interdisciplinary Studies	217
	Interdisciplinary Studies / Professional Interdisciplinary Studies	181
	Interior Design	218
	International Business	220
	International Studies	221
J		
	Journalism	223
K		
	Kinesiology	225
	Kinesiology (Exercise Science)	226
	Kinesiology (Kinesiotherapy)	227
	Kinesiology (K-12 Physical Education Licensure)	228
L		
	Landscape Architecture	229
	Landscape Contracting	230
	Legal Studies	273
	Liberal Studies	178

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Library and Information Science	231
	Linguistics	232
<i>M</i>		
	Management	76
	Management Information Systems	104
	Managerial Finance	76
	Marine Biology	64
	Marine Science	233
	Marketing	76
	Marketing and Corporate Relations	234
	Mass Communications	235
	Mathematics BA	236
	Mathematics BS	238
	Mathematics Education - Alcorn State University	242
	Mathematics Education - Delta State University	243
	Mathematics Education - Jackson State University	244
	Mathematics Education - Mississippi State University	245
	Mathematics Education - Mississippi University For Women	246
	Mathematics Education - Mississippi Valley State University	247
	Mathematics Education - University of Mississippi	248
	Mathematics Education - University of Southern Mississippi	249
	Mechanical Engineering	250
	Medical Laboratory Science	251
	Medical Technology / Medical Laboratory Science	252
	Merchandising	254
	Meteorology	255
	Microbiology	256
	Music / Music Education / Performance	257
	Music (Music Education and Music Therapy)	262
	Music Education	263
<i>N</i>		
	Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation	264
	Nursing	265
	Nursing (RN-BSN)	268
	Nutrition & Dietetics / Dietetics & Nutrition	269
<i>O</i>		
	Office Administration (Information Technology)	272
<i>P</i>		
	Paralegal Studies / Legal Studies BA	273
	Paralegal Studies / Legal Studies BPS, BS	275
	Performance	257
	Pharmaceutical Sciences	277
	Philosophy	278

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Physical Sciences</u>	280
	<u>Physics BA</u>	281
	<u>Physics BS</u>	282
	<u>Political Science (BA)</u>	284
	<u>Political Science (BS)</u>	289
	<u>Polymer Science</u>	290
	<u>Polymer Science and Engineering</u>	291
	<u>Poultry Science</u>	292
	<u>Professional Studies</u>	294
	<u>Psychology BA</u>	295
	<u>Psychology BS</u>	297
	<u>Public Policy Leadership / Public Safety Administration</u>	299
	<u>Public Health (Health Promotion or Health Policy and Administration)</u>	301
	<u>Public Health Education</u>	302
R		
	<u>Radiologic Sciences</u>	303
	<u>Real Estate</u>	214
	<u>Recreation</u>	304
	<u>Recreation (Therapeutic Recreation)</u>	305
	<u>Recreation Administration</u>	306
	<u>Religion / Religious Studies</u>	307
	<u>Robotics and Automation Technology</u>	140
S		
	<u>Science Education (Licensure) - Mississippi Valley State University</u>	309
	<u>Science Education (Chemistry & Physical Science) - Alcorn State University</u>	310
	<u>Science Education (Chemistry) - Delta State University</u>	311
	<u>Science Education (Chemistry) - Mississippi State University</u>	312
	<u>Science Education (Physical Science) - Mississippi University For Women</u>	313
	<u>Science Education (Chemistry) - University of Mississippi</u>	314
	<u>Science Education (Physics) - Mississippi State University</u>	315
	<u>Science Education (Physics) - University of Mississippi</u>	316
	<u>Science Education (Physics Licensure) - University of Southern Mississippi</u>	317
	<u>Social Justice & Criminology</u>	113
	<u>Social Science Education - Alcorn State University</u>	318
	<u>Social Science Education - Delta State University</u>	319
	<u>Social Science Education - Jackson State University</u>	320
	<u>Social Science Education - Mississippi State University</u>	321
	<u>Social Science Education - Mississippi University For Women</u>	322
	<u>Social Science Education - Mississippi Valley State University</u>	323
	<u>Social Science Education - University of Mississippi</u>	324
	<u>Social Science Education - University of Southern Mississippi</u>	325
	<u>Social Sciences BA</u>	326
	<u>Social Science(s) BS</u>	327

**ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
MISSISSIPPI INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Social Work</u>	329
	<u>Sociology</u>	333
	<u>Software Engineering</u>	336
	<u>Southern Studies</u>	337
	<u>Spanish</u>	338
	<u>Special Education - Jackson State University</u>	339
	<u>Special Education - Mississippi State University</u>	340
	<u>Special Education - University of Mississippi</u>	341
	<u>Special Education - University of Southern Mississippi</u>	342
	<u>Speech</u>	343
	<u>Speech and Hearing Sciences / Speech Pathology / Speech Pathology and Audiology</u>	96
	<u>Sport Coaching Education</u>	344
	<u>Sport Management</u>	345
	<u>Statistics</u>	347
	<u>Sustainable Bioproducts</u>	348
T		
	<u>Technology Teacher Education (Business Education) (Licensure)</u>	349
	<u>Theatre</u>	350
	<u>Tourism</u>	352
U		
	<u>Urban Studies</u>	353
V		
	<u>Veterinary Medical Technology</u>	354
W		
	<u>Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture Sciences</u>	355
	<u>Women's Studies</u>	357

Undergraduate Programs by University

Alcorn State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BS	120	62*
Agribusiness Management	BS	120	60
Agricultural Economics	BS	120	60
Agricultural Science (Animal Sciences and Forestry)	BS	120	60-62*
Applied Science	BS	120	61*
Biology	BS	120	60
Biology Education	BS	120	64*
Business Administration	BBA	120	62*
Chemistry	BS	120	60
Child Development	BS	120	62*
Computer Networking and Information Technology	BS	120	59-62*
Computer Science	BS	120	61*
Criminal Justice	BS	120	61*
Elementary Education	BS	120	62*
English	BA	120	62*
English Education	BA	120	60
General Studies	BA	120	62*
History	BA	120	62*
Mass Communications	BA	120	62*
Mathematics	BS	120	61*
Mathematics Education	BS	120	61*
Music	BM	124-130	59
Nursing	BSN	124	62
Nutrition and Dietetics	BS	120	59
Political Science	BA	120	62*
Psychology	BS	120	62*
Recreation	BS	120	62*
Robotics and Automation Technology	BS	120	61*
Science Education - Chemistry & Physical Science	BS	120	62*
Social Science Education	BA	120	62*
Sociology	BA	120	62*
Social Work	BSW	120	62*
Sport Management	BS	120	62*

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Delta State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accountancy	BBA	124	62
Art	BA, BFA	124	62
Athletic Training	BS	124	62
Aviation Management	BCA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	62
Biology Education	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Computer Information Systems	BBA	124	62
Digital Media Arts	BFA	124	62
Elementary Education	BSEd	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BSEd	124	62
Entertainment Industry Studies	BS	124	62
Environmental Science	BS	124	62
Family and Consumer Sciences	BS	124	62
Finance	BBA	124	56
Flight Operations	BCA	124	62
General Business	BBA	124	62
Health Care Administration	BBA	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BSEd	124	62
Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Non-Teaching)	BS	124	62-63*
History	BA	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BSIS	124	62
Management	BBA	124	56
Marketing	BBA	124	56
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics Education	BSEd	124	62
Music	BA, BM	124	62
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Nursing	BSN	124	61
Political Science	BA	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry	BS	124	63*
Social Justice and Criminology	BSJC	124	61-62
Social Science	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BSEd	124	59
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Speech and Hearing Sciences	BS	124	62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Jackson State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BBA	121	60
Art	BA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	62
Biomedical Engineering	BS	128	62
Business Administration	BBA	121	62
Chemistry	BS	124	60
Child Care and Family Education	BS	122	60
Civil Engineering	BS	128	64
Communicative Disorders	BS	123	62
Computer Engineering	BS	128	63
Computer Science	BS	128	64
Criminal Justice and Correctional Services	BS	122	61
Earth System Science	BS	124	64*
Economics	BBA	121	62
Electrical Engineering	BS	128	64
Elementary Education	BSEd	122	62*
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BA	124	61
Entrepreneurship	BBA	121	62
Finance	BBA	121	62
Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Health Care Administration	BS	122	65*
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	BS	123	62
History	BA	124	62
History	BS	122	62
Industrial Technology	BS	124	61
Management	BBA	121	62
Marketing	BBA	121	62
Mass Communications	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BS	120-124	61
Mathematics Education	BSEd	123-124	61
Meteorology	BS	124	61
Music Education	BMEd	130	59
Performance	BM	121	59
Physics	BS	124	61-62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Professional Interdisciplinary Studies	BS	122-124	62
Psychology	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BSEd	124	62
Social Work	BSW	124	59
Sociology	BA	122	62
Special Education	BS	124	60
Speech	BA, BS	122, 124	60
Statistics	BS	120-124	61
Urban Studies	BA	123-124	61

Note:

Undergraduate Programs by University

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Mississippi State University

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BAccy	124	62
Aerospace Engineering	BS	128	57-58
Agribusiness	BS	124	61-66*
Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business	BS	122-124	52
Agricultural Information Science	BS	124	59-63
Agricultural Science	BS	124	62
Agronomy	BS	122-124	53-60
Animal Sciences	BS	124	61-62
Anthropology	BA	123	62
Applied Technology in Healthcare Services	BAT	124	69*
Architecture	BArch	152	41
Art	BFA	123	59
Banking and Finance	BBA	124	62
Biochemistry	BS	120-121	62
Biological Engineering	BS	128	67*
Biological Sciences	BS	124	60-63*
Biology Education	BS	124	62
Building Construction Science	BS	124	47
Business Administration	BBA	124	62
Business Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis	BBA	124	65*
Chemical Engineering	BS	128	66-67
Chemistry	BA	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Civil Engineering	BS	130	62
Communication	BA	124	62
Computer Engineering	BS	128	60
Computer Science	BS	128	65*
Criminology	BA	123	61
Culinary Science/Culinology	BS	124	53
Economics	BA	124	62
Economics	BBA	124	62
Educational Psychology	BS	124	62
Electrical Engineering	BS	128	64-66*
Elementary Education	BS	123	62*
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BS	124	59
Environmental Economics and Management	BS	124	62
Environmental Sciences in Agricultural Systems	BS	124	64*
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion	BS	124	58-63*
Food Science, Nutrition, and Health Promotion (Food & Nutrition)	BS	124	68*
Foreign Languages	BA	123	61
Foreign Language Education	BA	123	56
Forestry	BS	126-128	57-72*

Undergraduate Programs by University

General Liberal Arts	BA	124	60
General Science	BS	124	62
Geoscience	BS	124	61
History	BA	124	62
Horticulture	BS	121-122	51-54
Human Sciences	BS	124	59-63*
Industrial Engineering	BS	128	64
Industrial Technology	BS	123-124	61
Information Technology Services	BS	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BS	122	60
Interior Design	BS	124	56
Kinesiology	BS	124	61
Kinesiology (Teaching/Coaching Concentration)	BS	124	62
Landscape Architecture	BLA	124	56
Landscape Contracting	BS	124	63*
Management	BBA	124	62
Marketing	BBA	124	62
Mathematics	BA	124	61-62
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics Education	BS	124	60
Mechanical Engineering	BS	128	64
Medical Technology	BS	124	62
Microbiology	BS	124	61
Music	BA	122	59-61
Music Education	BMEd	130	59-61
Natural Resource and Environmental Conservation	BS	124	60-70*
Petroleum Engineering	BS	128	57
Philosophy	BA	124	62
Physics	BS	124	61-62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Poultry Science	BS	122-123	56-61
Psychology	BS	124	62
Science Education - Chemistry	BS	124	61
Science Education - Physics	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BS	124	61
Social Work	BSW	124	68*
Sociology	BA	123	62*
Software Engineering	BS	128	61-64
Special Education	BS	123	60
Sustainable Bioproducts	BS	124	60
Technology Teacher Education	BS	124	59
Veterinary Medical Technology	BS	120	53-54
Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture	BS	124	56-72*

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Mississippi University for Women

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BS	124	62
Art Education	BFA	124	59
Biology	BS	124	62
Biology Education	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	62
Communications	BA	124	62
Communications	BS	124	62
Culinary Arts	BS	124	62
Culinary Science/Culinology	BS	124	62
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BA	124	62
Family Studies	BS	124	62
Fine Arts	BA, BFA	124	62
General Studies	BA, BS	124	62
History	BA	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BA, BS	124	62
Kinesiology	BS	124	62
Legal Studies	BA	124	62
Legal Studies	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BA	124	61-62
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics Education	BS	124	62
Music	BA	124	62
Music (Music Education / Music Therapy)	BM	124	61
Nursing	BSN	128	62
Physical Sciences	BS	124	62
Political Science	BA	124	62
Professional Studies	BT	124	62
Psychology	BA	124	62
Public Health Education	BS	124	62
Public Safety Administration	BA, BS	124	62
Science Education - Physical Science	BS	124	62
Social Science Education	BS	124	62
Social Sciences	BA	124	62
Social Sciences	BS	124	62
Spanish	BA	124	62
Speech Pathology	BS	124	62
Women's Studies	BA	124	60-62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

Undergraduate Programs by University

Mississippi Valley State University

Program	Degree	Degree Hours	Articulation Hours*
Accounting	BS	124	62
Art	BA	124	62
Biology	BS	124	63*
Business Administration	BS	124	62
Chemistry	BS	124	63
Communications	BA	124	59
Computer Science	BS	124	61
Criminal Justice	BS	124	61
Early Childhood Education	BS	123	60
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
Engineering Technology	BS	121-122	61
English	BA	124	62
English Education	BSEd	124	61
Environmental Health	BS	124	62
Government and Politics	BA	121-122	61
Health, Physical Education and Recreation (Teaching)	BS	124	62
History	BS	124	62
Mathematics	BS	123	61
Mathematics Education	BSEd	124	62
Music	BA	124	62
Music Education	BMEd	130	62
Office Administration	BS	124	62
Pre-Law/Legal Studies	BA	123	62
Science Education	BSEd	124	64*
Social Science Education	BSEd	124	61
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA	124	62
Speech	BA	124	60

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

University of Mississippi

Program	Degree	Degree Hours	Articulation Hours*
Accountancy	BAccy	124	62
African American Studies	BA	120	60
Anthropology	BA	120	60
Arabic	BA	120	60
Art	BA, BFA	120	60
Art History	BA	120	60
Banking and Finance	BBA	120	59
Biochemistry	BA	120	60
Biological Science	BA	120	60
Biological Science	BS	120	60
Biology Education	BAEd	124	59
Chemical Engineering	BSChE	128	63

Undergraduate Programs by University

Chemistry	BA	120	60
Chemistry	BS	120	60
Chinese	BA	120	60
Civil Engineering	BSCE	129	63
Classics	BA	120	60
Communication Sciences and Disorders	BS	124	62
Computer Science	BA	120	60
Computer Science	BSCS	127	58
Criminal Justice	BS	124	60
Dietetics and Nutrition	BS	124	62
Economics	BA	120	60
Economics	BBA	120	59
Electrical Engineering	BSEE	128	54
Elementary Education	BAEd	124	62
Engineering	BE	127	64
English	BA	120	60
English Education	BAEd	122	55-57
Exercise Science	BSES	124	61
Forensic Chemistry	BS	120	60
French	BA	120	60
General Business	BBA	120	59
General Studies	BGS	120	60
Geological Engineering	BSGE	137	64
Geology	BS	124	63
German	BA	120	60
History	BA	120	60
Hospitality Management	BS	124	62
Insurance and Risk Management	BBA	120	60
Integrated Marketing Communications	BS	124	62
International Studies	BA	120	60
Journalism	BAJ	124	59
Liberal Studies	BA	120	60
Linguistics	BA	120	60
Management	BBA	120	59
Management Information Systems	BBA	120	59
Managerial Finance	BBA	120	59
Marketing	BBA	120	59
Marketing and Corporate Relations	BBA	120	56
Mathematics	BA	120	59-60
Mathematics	BS	120	59-60
Mathematics Education	BAEd	122	55-57
Mechanical Engineering	BSME	128	64
Medical Technology	BS	120	62
Music	BA	124	62
Music	BM	128	62
Paralegal Studies	BPS	124	62
Pharmaceutical Sciences	BS	126	65*
Philosophy	BA	120	60

Undergraduate Programs by University

Physics	BA	120	60
Physics	BS	120	60
Political Science	BA	120	60
Psychology	BA	120	60
Public Policy Leadership	BA	120	60
Real Estate	BBA	120	59
Recreation Administration	BARA	124	62
Religious Studies	BA	120	60
Science Education - Chemistry	BAEd	122	61
Science Education - Physics	BAEd	122	59
Social Science Education	BAEd	122	55-57
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA	120	60
Southern Studies	BA	120	60
Spanish	BA	120	60
Special Education	BAEd	122	58-60
Theatre	BA, BFA	120, 129	60-62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

University of Mississippi Medical Center

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours</i>
Cytotechnology	BS	124	62
Dental Hygiene	BS	124	57
Health Informatics and Information Management	BS	120	59
Health Sciences	BS	120	60
Medical Laboratory Science	BS	124	58
Nursing	BSN	125	62
Radiologic Sciences	BS	124	57

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

University of Southern Mississippi

<i>Program</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Degree Hours</i>	<i>Articulation Hours*</i>
Accounting	BSBA	120	60
Advertising	BA	124	62
Allied Health	BS	124	62
American Studies	BA	124	61
Anthropology	BA	124	62
Applied Technology	BS	120	41
Architectural Engineering Technology	BS	124	59
Art	BA, BFA	124	59
Athletic Training	BS	124	51
Biological Sciences	BS	124	62
Biological Sciences (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Business Administration	BSBA	120	60

Undergraduate Programs by University

Chemistry	BS	124	62
Chemistry (Licensure)	BS	124	65*
Child and Family Studies	BS	124	62
Communication Studies	BA	124	62
Communication Studies	BS	124	62
Computer Engineering Technology	BS	124	61
Computer Science	BS	124	62
Construction Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Criminal Justice	BA	122	62
Dance (Performance and Choreography)	BFA	136	60
Dance (Dance Education)	BFA	136	60
Economics	BA	120	62
Education of the Deaf (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Electronics Engineering Technology	BS	124	61
Elementary Education	BS	124	62
English	BA	124	62
English (Licensure)	BA	124	59
Entertainment Industry	BA, BS	124	62
Finance	BSBA	120	60
Foreign Languages	BA	124	62
Foreign Languages (Licensure)	BA	124	62
Forensics	BS	124	57-63*
Geography	BS	124	62
Geology	BS	124	64*
Healthcare Marketing	BSBA	124	60
History	BA	124	62
Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management	BS	124	62
Kinesiology (Exercise Science)	BS	124	62
Kinesiology (Kinesiotherapy)	BS	124	54
Kinesiology (K-12 Physical Education Licensure)	BS	124	62
Industrial Engineering Technology	BS	124	62
Information Technology	BS	124	59-62
Instructional Technology (Business Technology Education)	BS	124	62
Interdisciplinary Studies	BIS	120	60
Interior Design	BS	124	62
International Business	BSBA	120	60
International Studies	BA	124	62
Journalism	BA	124	62
Liberal Studies	BA	120	60
Library and Information Science	BA	124	62
Management	BSBA	120	60
Marine Biology	BS	124	62
Marine Science	BS	124	62
Marketing	BSBA	120	60
Mathematics	BS	124	62
Mathematics (Licensure)	BS	124	60
Medical Laboratory Science	BS	124	50
Merchandising	BSBA	120	60

Undergraduate Programs by University

Music	BA	124	62
Music	BM	124-128	62
Music Education	BMEd	125-129	65*
Nursing	BSN	128	59
Nursing (RN-BSN)	BSN	128	59
Nutrition and Dietetics	BS	124	59-72*
Paralegal Studies	BA	124	62
Philosophy	BA	124	62
Physics	BS	124	62
Physics (Licensure)	BS	124	62
Political Science (BA)	BA	124	62
Political Science (BS)	BS	124	62
Polymer Science	BS	124	62
Polymer Science and Engineering	BS	128	66*
Psychology	BA	124	62
Psychology	BS	124	62
Public Health	BS	124	62
Recreation	BS	124	60
Religion	BA	124	62
Social Science Education - Social Studies	BA	124	62
Social Work	BSW	124	62
Sociology	BA, BS	124	62
Special Education	BS	120-122	62
Speech Pathology and Audiology	BA	124	59
Sport Coaching Education	BS	124	62
Sport Management	BS	124	62
Theatre	BA, BFA	124, 128	59
Tourism	BSBA	120	60

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

ACCOUNTING (ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM);

ACCOUNTANCY (DSU, UM)

BACCY, BBA, BS, BSBA

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	52.0301	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I & II*	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		32
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Accounting (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Ethics	BAD 2853	3
Computer Concepts or Computer Applications I	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		30
ASU Total*		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Accountancy (BBA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I & II	CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I or II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		30
DSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by JSU for Accounting (BBA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		4
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		28
JSU Total		60
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Accounting (BAccy):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
American Government	PSC 1113	3
Social Science	PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		30
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Accounting (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus, Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		30
MUW Total		62

Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Accounting (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		30
MVSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Accountancy (BAccy)^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Communication or Public Speaking I	BAD 2813, SPT 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus I & II or Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Elementary Math Analysis	MAT 2513	3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		30
UM Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM for Accounting (BSBA):		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1
USM Acceptable Courses Total		28

	USM Total 60

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**A grade of "B" must be earned in Principles of Accounting I and II (ACC 2213, ACC 2223) to progress in the Accounting major at MSU and UM.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

^^^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College, Northeast Community College, Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

ADVERTISING

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 09.0903		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
American History	HIS 2213 or HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Elective		3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.0201		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Intro to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8-9
or Physics I, II, & III (Hinds CC)	PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	
MSU Total		57-58

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 05.0201		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences *	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

AGRIBUSINESS

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0102		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Philosophy or Foreign Language	MFL 1223, MFL 2213, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		50
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Management Concentration</u>		
Communications/Computer Elective	BAD 2533	3
Electives		8
Management Concentration Additional Courses		11
Management Total		61
<u>Policy and Law Concentration</u>		
Logic	PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Electives		6
Policy and Law Additional Courses		12
Policy and Law Total		62
<u>Production Concentration</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Humanities	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Electives		6
Production Additional Courses		16
Production Total*		66

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 01.0101		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Microcomputer Course	Any 2000-level course	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		3
ASU Total		60

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 1.0103		
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Survey of World Literature	ENG 2413	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Total		60

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS
(Concentrations: Aquaculture Systems; Enterprise Management; Gin Management
and Technology; Natural Resources and Environmental Management; Precision Agriculture;
and Surveying & Geomatics)

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 15.0699		
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Animal Science*	AGR 1214, BIO 1134	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Plant Science	AGR 1313	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1211, CHE 1223	7
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total		52

Note:

* Animal Science (AGR 1214, BIO 1134) does not apply for the Surveying & Geomatics concentration.

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION SCIENCE
(Concentrations: Agricultural Leadership and Teaching)
BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1301		
Animal Science	AGR 1214, AGT 1214	4
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Any Related AGR/AGT Course*		12-15
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Biology II or Plant Science	BIO 1144, AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313/1314	3-4
Chemistry	CHE 1213, CHE 1313	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Electives		6
MSU Total**		59-63

Notes:

*Technical courses (AGT) accepted are limited to twelve (12) hours for the entire program. Students may take 15 hours of AGR or combined hours.

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
(Emphases: Animal Sciences and Forestry)

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 01.0000		
Survey of Agriculture	AGR 1111	1
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Humanities I	HUM 1113	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Total		39
MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS BELOW:		
<u>Animal Sciences Emphasis</u>		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	8
Microbiology I	BIO 2924	4
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Animal Sciences Total		62
<u>Forestry Emphasis</u>		
Introduction to Forestry	AGR 1523	3
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Calculus I and Laboratory	MAT 1613, MAT 1611	4
Calculus II	MAT 1623	3
Forestry Total		60
ASU Total*		60-62

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0000		
Animal Science	AGR 1214, AGT 1214	4
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Any Related AGR/AGT Course		8
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213 and CHE 1223 or CHE 1313 and CHE 1323	6
Chemistry II laboratory	CHE 1221 or CHE 1321	1
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT/BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	3
Electives		5
MSU Total		62

AGRONOMY

(Concentrations: Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science; Golf & Sports Turf Management;
Integrated Crop Management; and Integrated Pest Management)

BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU		
CIP:	01.1102		
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3	
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3	
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3	
Biology II	BIO 1144	4	
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8	
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3	
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6	
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1213, MFL 1233, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6	
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3	
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3	
Common Courses Total		46	
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:			
<u>Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science Concentration</u>			
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4	
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3	
Calculus	MAT 1613	3	
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4	
Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science Additional Courses		14	
Agricultural & Environmental Soil Science Total		60	
<u>Golf & Sports Turf Concentration*</u>			
Math above College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3	
Golf & Sports Turf Additional Courses		3	
Golf & Sports Turf Total		49	
<u>Integrated Crop Management Concentration</u>			
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4	
Math above College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3	
Integrated Crop Management Additional Courses		7	
Integrated Crop Management Total		53	
<u>Integrated Pest Management Concentration</u>			
Biology I	BIO 1134	4	
Math above College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3	
Integrated Pest Management Additional Courses		7	
Integrated Pest Management Total		53	

Notes:

*Golf and Sports Turf Management concentration requires Spanish I and II (MFL 1213 and MFL 1223) as the Humanities.

**ALLIED HEALTH
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 09.0903		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B (BIO 2514, BIO 2524 recommended)	8
Approved general or technical electives		21
USM Total		62

Notes:

Students pursuing the BS degree in Allied Health must have an associate degree in an Allied Health area (respiratory therapy, etc.) and be eligible to sit for a national certification exam in their specific discipline area.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

AMERICAN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 05.0102		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

ANIMAL SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0901		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2424	12
Economics	ECO 2113, AGR 2713	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Common Courses Total		47
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Science/Veterinary Science Concentration</u>		
General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Physics I or Soil Science	PHY 2414, AGR 1313	3-4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Science/Vet Sci Concentration Total		61-62
<u>Production Management Concentration</u>		
Soil Science	AGR 1313	3
Business Electives	ACC 2213, ECO 2124	6
Electives		6
Production Mgmt Concentration Total		62
<u>Business & Industry Concentration</u>		
Soil Science	AGR 1313	3
Business Electives	ACC 2213, ECO 2124	6
Electives		6
62 total hrs - Business & Industry Conc.		62
MSU Total		61-62

Note:

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Animal Sciences BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

ANTHROPOLOGY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 45.0201		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Anthropology	SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		42
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science**	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Additional Courses Total		40
UM Total		60

Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
Additional Humanities II	A second ENG literature course not selected in Literature requirement (ENG 2213-ENG 2613) or HIS 2213 or HIS 2223	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

****Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

APPLIED SCIENCE

(Concentrations: Biomedical Engineering Technology, Computer Engineering Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, Geospatial Engineering Technology: Homeland Security, Geospatial Engineering Technology: Natural Resource Management, Nuclear Engineering Technology, Radiation Technology, Medical Radiologic Science and Technology*, Technology Management: Healthcare Management and Administration**, Technology Management: Industrial**)

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 21.0101		
Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
Plant Science	AGR 2314	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Total***		61

Notes:

*The Applied Science Radiologic Science and Technology concentration offers graduates of community college radiologic sciences programs the ability to obtain a bachelor of science degree in Applied Science with education in specialty areas of medical imaging. The specialty areas currently being offered are Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), and Mammography. This area of study may be taken online.

**The Applied Science Technology Management concentration with emphases in Medical (Health Care Management and Administration) and Industrial is a two-year capstone degree program for persons holding AA, AS, or AAS degrees from an accredited two-year college, or equivalent. This area of study may be taken online.

APPLIED TECHNOLOGY (USM) / APPLIED TECHNOLOGY in HEALTHCARE SERVICES (MSU)
BAT, BS

Degrees offered by: MSU - Meridian, USM		
CIP: 52.9999		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Applied Technology in Healthcare Services (BAT):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Humanities	ENG 2413, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2113, PHI 2613	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Non-laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Technical and/or academic electives**		28
MSU Additional Courses Total		49
MSU Total*		69
Additional courses accepted by USM for Applied Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Additional Courses Total		21
USM Total***		41

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**The MSU Applied Technology in Healthcare Services degree allows up to 28 hours of technical/academic electives from the community college. A maximum of 62 hours can be transferred for this BS degree; therefore, student should select no more than 62 hours from those hours listed above. Many General Education courses are not offered at MSU-Meridian; therefore, it is strongly recommended that students take the General Education courses before enrolling at MSU-Meridian or consult an advisor at MSU-Meridian for available courses.

***The USM Applied Technology degree requires 36 hours of technical electives from the community college. A maximum of 60 hours can be transferred for this BS degree; therefore, students should select no more than 24 hours from the 38 hours listed above.

**ARABIC
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.1101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Electives		16
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Laboratory Sciences (Choose any two)	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, GLY 1114, GLY 1124, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Construction Materials	DDT 1213, ENT 1213, CON 1213	3
Graphics	DDT 1113, GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Technical Elective	DDR, GRA, CON, ENT course (as approved by department)	3
USM Total		59

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

ARCHITECTURE

BArch

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 04.0201		
Drawing I, (Drawing II**)	ART 1313, (ART 1323**)	3
Fine Arts	ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 2313, MUS 2323, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra *	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	6
Trigonometry		
Calculus		
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives (may be used towards a minor)		9
MSU Total		41

Notes:

Students should be in direct communication with the School of Architecture's Admissions Advisor to confirm their schedules each semester.

*Students who place into a course higher than College Algebra (MAT 1313) on the mathematics placement test may fulfill the University mathematics requirement with either Calculus I (MAT 1613) , Business Calculus I (MAT 1513), or Finite Mathematics (MAT 1333). By itself, Trigonometry (MAT 1323) does not meet this requirement.

**Required if student receives a grade of "C" or lower in Drawing I (ART 1313)

The coursework listed above satisfies the first year of the 5-year professional Bachelor of Architecture curriculum. Students must apply to the School of Architecture at MSU to complete the remaining years of the BArch degree. The School of Architecture at MSU offers the only NAAB-accredited professional degree in the state.

ART (DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM) /

FINE ARTS (MUW)

BA, BFA

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 50.0101, 50.0702		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Drawing I & II	ART 1313, ART 1323	6
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		29
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Art (BA, BFA):		
Design I	ART 1433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9
DSU Additional Courses Total		33
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Art (BA):		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
JSU Additional Courses Total		33
JSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by MSU for Art (BFA):		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Math higher than College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I*	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		24
MSU Total		53
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Fine Arts (BA, BFA):		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		12
MUW Additional Courses Total		33
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Art (BA):		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		27
MVSU Total		56

Additional courses accepted by UM for Art (BA, BFA):		
UM STUDENTS MUST SELECT A DEGREE TYPE BELOW:		
Art (BA)		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Computers in Art	ART 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		1
UM Art (BA) Additional Courses Total		31
Art (BA) Total		60
Art (BFA)**		
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Computers in Art	ART 1513	3
Fine Arts	DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Electives		1
UM Art (BFA) Additional Courses Total		31
Art (BFA) Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM (BFA):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	6
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Additional Courses Total		30
USM Total		59

Note:

*At MSU, Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) does NOT apply to the Fine Arts concentration.

**At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

ART EDUCATION

BFA

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 13.1302		
Drawing I & II	ART 1313, ART 1323	6
Design I & II	ART 1433, ART 1443	6
Computer Art	ART 1513	3
Painting I & II	ART 2513, ART 2523	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		3
MUW Total		59

Note:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

ART HISTORY

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 50.0703		
Design I	ART 1433	3
Design II or Drawing I	ART 1443, ART 1313	3
3-D Design	ART 1453	3
Art History I & II	ART 2713, ART 2723	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Elective		1
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

ATHLETIC TRAINING

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, USM		
CIP: 51.0913		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		12
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:*		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Natural Science	BIO 1113, BIO 1114, BIO 1123, BIO 1124, BIO 1133, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1143, BIO 1144	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 1511/BIO 1513, BIO 1514, BIO 1521/BIO 1523, BIO 2514, BIO 1531/1533, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		10
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		50
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Athletic Training Terminology	HPR 2711	1
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723	3
Introduction to Athletic Training	HPR 2733	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Electives		6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		42
USM Total		54

Note:

*Courses listed twice will only count once.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

AVIATION MANAGEMENT
(AVIATION MANAGEMENT LOGISTICS and COMMERCIAL AVIATION)
BCA

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 52.0301		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Aviation	AVM 1113	3
Applied Meteorology	AVM 2113	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		6
DSU Total		62

BIOCHEMISTRY

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 26.0202		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		2
UM Total		60

BIOCHEMISTRY

(Concentrations: Bioinformatics; Entomology; Forensic Sciences; Plant Pathology; Pre-Dental; Pre-MBA; Pre-Medicine; Pre-Optometry; Pre-Pharmacy; Pre-Veterinary; and Science)

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 26.0202		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I or Elective	PHY 2414, PHY 2514, or Elective	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total***		62

Notes:

*For articulation to MSU, the Humanities, Fine Arts, and Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences electives must be the same as or equivalent to approved General Education requirements for these electives as listed in the MSU Undergraduate Catalog.

**Some concentrations may require specific Social Sciences. Refer to MSU Undergraduate catalog for more information. <http://www.catalog.msstate.edu/>

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum. Biochemistry is a 120-hour program.

BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.0501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2144, CSC 2623	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	6
MSU Total**		67

Notes:

*Although PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 26.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		2
UM Total		60

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE(S) (MSU, UM, USM) / **BIOLOGY** (ASU, DSU, JSU, MUW, MVSU) /
MARINE BIOLOGY (USM)

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 26.0101, 26.1302		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Common Courses Total		22
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Biology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Non-laboratory Science	Biology (See Appendix B)	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		38
ASU Total		60
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Biology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Trigonometry, Calculus, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1613; MAT 1323, MAT 2323; MAT 1613, MAT 1623; or MAT 1613, MAT 2323	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		10
DSU Additional Courses Total		40
DSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by JSU for Biology (BS)^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Suggested electives: CSC 1113, EPY 2533, or LLS course	5
JSU Additional Courses Total		40
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Biological Sciences (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
College Algebra and Trigonometry or Calculus I	MAT 1313 & MAT 1323 or MAT 1613	3-6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Physics I or Elective		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		38-41
MSU Total*		60-63
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Biology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	BIO 1313, PHI 2113	3
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		2
MUW Additional Courses Total		40
MUW Total		62

Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Biology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
General Physics I & II or General Physics I	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2414, MAT 1323	7-8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		42-43
MVSU Total**		64-65
Additional courses accepted by UM for Biological Science (BS):		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
UM Additional Courses Total		38
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM for Biological Sciences and Marine Biology (BS):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Botany I	BIO 1324	4
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Additional Courses Total		40
USM Total		62

Note:

*MSU requires that Social Sciences should be taken from two different subject areas.

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

^JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Biology BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 26.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from the following:	16
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2423, ENG 2523, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, PSY 1513	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
ASU Total*		64

Notes:

It is **strongly recommended** that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 26.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Physical Science	PHY 1113, PHY 1213, PHY 2244	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		7
DSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Courses listed twice will only count once.

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Academic Area	See suggested courses below	19
MSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

BIO 1314 - Botany I	4 hrs
BIO 2414 - Zoology I	4 hrs
BIO 2424 - Zoology II	4 hrs
BIO 2614 - Cell Biology	4 hrs
BIO 2924 - Microbiology	4 hrs
CHE 2424 - Organic Chemistry	4 hrs
EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education	3 hrs
HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I	3 hrs

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 26.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Botany I or Introduction to Philosophy I	BIO 1313, PHI 2113	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		5
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOLOGY EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd SCIENCE EDUCATION**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1316		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Science	Choose from the following:	16
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	
Zoology I & II	BIO 2414, BIO 2424	
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities Elective	Choose from ENG, PHI, HIS, MFL	3
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		6
UM Total		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 26.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 14.0501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144; BIO 1131, BIO 1133, BIO 1141, BIO 1143	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Pre-Calculus	MAT 1313, MAT 1343	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		5
JSU Total		62

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 52.2001		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		6
MSU Total		47

Notes:

Building Construction Science is a studio-centered program dependent on course and studio sequencing.

Students should consult an MSU advisor early on in their studies.

Students must receive a "D" or higher for grades to transfer into Building Construction Science.

BANKING AND FINANCE (MSU, UM) / **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** (ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM) / **ECONOMICS** (JSU, MSU, UM) / **ENTREPRENEURSHIP** (JSU) / **FINANCE** (DSU, JSU, USM) / **MANAGEMENT** (DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM) / **MANAGERIAL FINANCE** (UM) / **MARKETING** (DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM)

BACCY, BBA, BS, BSBA

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 52.0101, 52.0201, 52.0301, 52.0601, 52.0701, 52.0801, 52.1001, 52.1401		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		26
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Business Administration (BBA):		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
ASU Additional Courses Total		36
ASU Total*		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Finance, Management, and Marketing (BBA):		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3

Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Additional Courses Total		30
DSU Total		56
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Business Administration, Economics, Entrepreneurship,		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		36
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Banking and Finance, Business Administration, Economics, Management, and Marketing (BBA):		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
American Government	PSC 1113	3
Social Science	PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		36
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Business Administration (BS):		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3

Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MUW Additional Courses Total		36
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Business Administration (BS)^:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MVSU Additional Courses Total		36
MVSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Banking and Finance, Economics, Management, Managerial Finance, and Marketing (BBA)^^:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1136, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2136, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, MFL 2713, MFL 2723, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 1123, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243, SOC 2253, SOC 2611	3
Calculus I & II or Business Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623 or MAT 1513, MAT 1523	6
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		59

Additional courses accepted by USM for Business Administration, Finance, Management, and Marketing (BSBA):		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1
USM Additional Courses Total		34
USM Total		60

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

^MVSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Coahoma Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to MVSU for Business Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

^^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College, Northeast Community College, Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Management BBA, Marketing BBA, or Managerial Finance BBA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

BBA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 52.1201		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Calculus, Business Statistics, or Calculus	BAD 2323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1223, CSC 1613, CSC 2413, CSC 2623	9
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American Government	PSC 1113	3
Social Science	PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
MSU Total*		65

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
BS, BSCE

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.0701		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I*	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III**	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
MSU and UM Common Courses Total		63
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Introduction to Linear Algebra***	MAT 2113	3
General Biology I****	BIO 1134	4
MSU Additional Courses Total		7
MSU Total**		66-67

Notes:

*At MSU, EGR 2413 is for the Practice Concentration only.

**Although PHY 2514 and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

***At MSU, Introduction to Linear Algebra (MAT 2113) is for the Research and Development Concentration.

****At MSU, General Biology I (BIO 1134) is for the Biomolecular Concentration.

CHEMISTRY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM		
CIP: 40.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Common Courses Total		36
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		2
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		26
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
UM Acceptable Courses Total		24
UM Total		60

CHEMISTRY

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Common Courses Total		28
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		32
ASU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		5
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		34
DSU Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		32
JSU Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2243	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		5
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		34
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, SOC 2213, GEO 1113, PSY 1513, PSC 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Calculus III	MAT 2613	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		5
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		34
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus III & IV	MAT 2613, MAT 2623	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Introductory Anthropology	SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		35
MVSU Total		63
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus III	MAT 2613	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
UM Acceptable Courses Total		32
UM Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		5
USM Acceptable Courses Total		34
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 26.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required)	6
	Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total**		65

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 19.0704		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Child Development I**	CDT 1214	3
Language and Literacy Development for	CDT 1713	3
Guiding Social & Emotional Behavior and	CDT 2233, CDT 2915	3
Student Teaching I***		
Atypical Child Development	CDT 2413	3
Administration of Programs for Young Children	CDT 2813	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Instructors in Early Childhood Education Technology must have at least 18 hours of graduate coursework in child development/early childhood education for these courses to be eligible for transfer credit.

***CDT 2233 and CDT 2915 are not articulated for the Child Development emphasis.

CHILD CARE AND FAMILY EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.9999		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333 or ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Psychology	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	6
Physical Science I & II	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	8
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Total		60

Note:

^JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Child Care and Family Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 19.0706		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, EPY 2533	9
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS, 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I & II	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	8
Psychology	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Total*		62

**CHINESE
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0301		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Electives		16
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
BS, BSCE

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.0801		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Common Courses Total		33
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Civil Engineering (BS):		
General Biology II	BIO 1144	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113	6
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		31
JSU Total		64
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Civil Engineering (BS):		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6
Science Elective**	BIO 1123, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 2424	3
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		29
MSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by UM for Civil Engineering (BSCE):		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Elective		3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		30
UM Total		63

Notes:

*Although PHY 2514 and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

** These classes apply as Basic Science Electives towards the Environmental Engineering Concentration in Civil Engineering. A maximum of three semester credit hours can be applied towards the degree.

CLASSICS

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.1200		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		16
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**COMMUNICATION(S) (MSU, MUW, MVSU);
COMMUNICATION STUDIES (USM)
BA**

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM		
CIP: 09.0101, 09.0902		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Communication (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives	Social Sciences or Humanities courses are preferred	6
MSU Additional Courses Total		42
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Communications (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Writing for the Electronic Media	COM 2463	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		12
A minor is required at MUW. Please check with MUW for those.		
MUW Additional Courses Total		42
MUW Total		62

Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Communications (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	9
Electives		9
MVSU Additional Courses Total		39
MVSU Total		59
Additional courses accepted by USM for Communication Studies (BA):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**MUW and MVSU require twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

****Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**COMMUNICATION SCIENCES & DISORDERS (UM) / COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS (JSU) /
SPEECH & HEARING SCIENCES (DSU) / SPEECH PATHOLOGY (MUW) /
SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (USM)**

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MUW, UM, USM		
CIP: 51.0201, 51.0203, 51.0204		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Common Courses Total		6
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Speech & Hearing Sciences (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language/Speech & Hearing		6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Science or Math Electives		6
Electives		6
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		56
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Communicative Disorders (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Sciences (See Appendix B)	4
Electives		27
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		56

JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Speech Pathology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Sciences (See Appendix B)	4
Electives		12
Requires a minor*		9
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		56
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM Communication Sciences & Disorders (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II or Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1214, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		3
Requires a minor*		9
UM Acceptable Courses Total		56

UM Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Biological Science with Laboratory	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Advanced Psychology	PSY 2513, PSY 2523, PSY 2533	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Sciences (See Appendix B)	4
Foreign Language***	Select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		56
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MUW and UM require a minor with a minimum of eighteen (18) hours (nine hours could be earned at the community/junior college).

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete. With approval, majors may substitute nine (9) hours of American Sign Language.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES (USM) / COMMUNICATIONS (MUW)

BS

Degrees offered by:	MUW, USM	
CIP:	09.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		17
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Communications (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
News Writing and Reporting I	JOU 1313	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Science or Mathematics		6
See MUW bulletin for minors or electives		18
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		45
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM for Communication Studies (BS):		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language**	select one language	12
USM Acceptable Courses Total		45
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES AND THEATRE ARTS

BA

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 24.0102		
Personal Development	CSC 1123 or HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2-3
Fine Arts	DAN 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533 (no sequence necessary)	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
DSU Total		61-62

COMPUTER ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU		
CIP: 14.0901		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A**	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU and MSU Common Courses Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		3
JSU Total		63
Data Structures**	CSC 2844	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		3
MSU Total***		63

Notes:

*MSU accepts up to 8 hours of computer programming coursework if CSC 2134 and CSC 2144 are taken.

**Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

COMPUTER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.1201		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
System Maintenance	CNT 2423	3
A C Circuits	EET 1123	3
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
Digital Electronics	EET 1214	4
Fundamentals of Electronics	EET 1192	2
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total		61

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (DSU) / MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (UM)

BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM		
CIP: 52.1201		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1613, CSC 2134	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		26
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Computer Information Systems (BBA):		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I or II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9
DSU Additional Courses Total		33
DSU Total		59
Additional courses accepted by UM for Management Information Systems (BBA)^:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Business Communications or Administrative Communications	BOA 2613, BAD 2813	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Business Calculus I & II or Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 1123, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243, SOC 2253, SOC 2611	3
UM Additional Courses Total		30
UM Total		56

Note:

^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Management Information Systems BBA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**COMPUTER NETWORKING & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (ASU) /
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (USM)
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU, USM		
CIP: 11.0301, 11.1002		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus	MAT 1613	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Major (choose one group)		24-27
Networking	CNT 1333, CNT 1414, CNT 1524, CNT 1624, CNT 2423, CNT 2534, CNT 2544, IST 1124, IST 1143, IST 1134, IST 1214, IST 1224, IST 2224, IST 2234	
Programming	CNT 1333, CNT 1214, CNT 1353, CNT 1624, CNT 2284, CNT 2423, CNT 2434, IST 1314, IST 2374, IST 2384	
Web Design	CNT 1333, CNT 1214, CNT 1414, CNT 2423, WDT 2614, WDT 2723, WDT 2823	
Telecommunications	CNT 1414, CNT 1524, EET 1114, EET 1123, EET 1334, EET 2334, EET 2414	
Common Courses Total		41-44
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Computer Networking & Information Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Behavioral Sciences	PHI, 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		18
ASU Total*		59-62
Additional courses accepted by USM for Information Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		18
USM Total		59-62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

COMPUTER SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 11.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2844	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

BS, BSCS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 11.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Common Courses Total		15
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Computer Science (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		46
ASU Total**		61
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Computer Science (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
COBOL or FORTRAN Programming	CSC 2323, CSC 2413	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		49
JSU Total		64

Additional courses accepted by MSU for Computer Science (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Data Structures*	CSC 2844 or elective	3
International Elective	Any foreign language course	3
Elective		3
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		50
MSU Total**		65
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Computer Science (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		46
MVSU Total		61

Additional courses accepted by UM for Computer Science (BSCS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2844	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		40
UM Total		55
Additional courses accepted by USM for Computer Science (BS):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Programming I & II	CSC 1613, CSC 2623	6
Discrete Structures	CSC 2833	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Laboratory Sciences	Select a sequence of two courses not selected above: BIO 1134, BIO 1144; CHE 1214, CHE 1224; GLY 1111, GLY 1113; GLY 1121, GLY 1123; PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Electives		4
USM Acceptable Courses Total		47
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.1001		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Laboratory Sciences (choose any two)	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, GLY 1114, GLY 1124, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Graphics	DDT 1113, GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
Construction Materials	DDT 1213	3
Elementary Surveying	DDT 1413	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select one course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE (ASU, MVSU, UM, USM) / CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONAL
SERVICES (JSU) / SOCIAL JUSTICE & CRIMINOLOGY (DSU)
BA, BS, BSJC**

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 43.0103, 43.0104		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Police Administration and Organization	CRJ 1323	3
Introduction to Corrections	CRJ 1363	3
Juvenile Justice	CRJ 2513	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		21
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Criminal Justice (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		8
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		40
ASU Total*		61
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Social Justice and Criminology (BSJC):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 2113, SOC 2113	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Personal Development	EPY 2513, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1313	2-3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		6
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		38

DSU Total		61-62
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Criminal Justice and Correctional Services (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		8
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		40
JSU Total		61
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Criminal Justice (BS)^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		8
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		40
MVSU Total		61
Additional courses accepted by UM for Criminal Justice (BS)^^^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124 or BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
Electives		6
Requires a minor**		6
UM Acceptable Courses Total		41
UM Total		62

Additional courses accepted by USM for Criminal Justice (BA):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		41
USM Total****		62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**UM requires a minor with a minimum of eighteen (18) hours (six hours could be earned at the community/junior college).

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

****At USM, a maximum of fifteen (15) hours of Criminal Justice transfer credit will be accepted.

^MVSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Coahoma Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to MVSU for Business Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

^^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College and Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Criminal Justice BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

CRIMINOLOGY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 45.0401		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Chemistry, Geology, Physics (See Appendix B)	4
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		2
MSU Total		61

CULINARY ARTS

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 12.0599		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Minor		
See MUW bulletin for minor options or academic electives		15
MUW Total		62

Note:

MUW has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Copiah Lincoln Community College, East Central Community College, East Mississippi Community College, Hinds Community College, Meridian Community College, and Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Culinary Arts BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

CULINARY SCIENCE/CULINOLOGY®

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW		
CIP: 12.0509		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		35
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Culinary Science/Culinology (BS):		
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		21
MSU Total		56
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Culinary Science/Culinology (BS):		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
MUW Additional Courses Total		27
MUW Total		62

CYTOTECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.1002		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Natural Sciences with lab	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2424, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2424, CHE 2434, PHY 2414, PHY 2424, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	28
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		10
Total Community/Junior College Hours		62
<u>Senior College Electives*</u>		
Electives		28
Total Prerequisite Hours*		90

Notes:

*The Cytotechnology program is a 3+1 baccalaureate degree program, requiring 90 semester hours of prerequisite coursework prior to admission. A maximum of 62 hours of those hours may be accepted from a community/junior college.

DANCE
(PERFORMANCE AND CHOREOGRAPHY)
BFA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 50.0301		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, MUS, or SPT recommended)	3
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Modern Dance Technique II	DAN 1223	3
Dance Improvisation	DAN 2243	3
Dance Electives	DAN 1212, DAN 1312, DAN 1322, DAN 1412, DAN 1422, DAN 1542, DAN 1642	16
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
USM Total		60

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

DANCE
(DANCE EDUCATION)
BFA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 50.0301		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, MUS, or SPT recommended)	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	4
Dance Improvisation	DAN 2243	3
Modern Dance Technique II	DAN 1223	3
Dance Electives	DAN 1212, DAN 1312, DAN 1322, DAN 1412, DAN 1422, DAN 1542, DAN 1642	16
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
USM Total		60

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

DENTAL HYGIENE

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.0602		
Fine Arts	Choose any one course in Art, Music, or Theatre Appreciation or Performance	3
General Biology or Zoology	BIO 1134, BIO 2414	4
Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	Choose from ENG, HIS, JOU, MFL, PHI	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2533	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UMMC Total		57

DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS

BFA

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 50.0102		
Design I	ART 1433	3
Art History II	ART 2723	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, PSY 1513	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Computer Skills for Musicians I & II	MUS 2413, MUS 2423	6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		15
DSU Total		62

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1209		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Educational Psychology	EPY 2513, EPY 2523, EPY 2533	9
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	1
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
MVSU Total		60

EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 40.0601		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	9
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Calculus I, II, III, IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	8
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Total*		64

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

ECONOMICS

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 45.0601, 52.0601		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, BAD 2533	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	Select one language	9
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		42
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Non-laboratory science**	Select any one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4
UM Additional Courses Total		40
UM Total		60

Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or Calculus I****	MAT 1313 or MAT 1613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MSU requires 9 hours of foreign language.

**This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

****At USM, College Algebra (MAT 1313) is required for the Social Science emphasis only. Calculus I (MAT 1613) is required for the Mathematics emphasis only.

*****Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**EDUCATION OF THE DEAF
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1003		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective hours to support supplemental endorsements**		21
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:

<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**It is recommended that elective hours be chosen to support supplemental endorsements.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 42.2806		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		9
MSU Total		62

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

BS, BSEE

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.1001		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Common Courses Total		31
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Electrical Engineering (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		33
JSU Total		64
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Electrical Engineering (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Programming*	CSC 1613, CSC 2323 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6-8
Data Structures**	CSC 2844	3
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
General Physics**	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		33-35

MSU Total***		64-66
Additional courses accepted by UM for Electrical Engineering (BSEE):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623, CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
UM Additional Courses Total		23
UM Total		54

Notes:

*MSU accepts up to 8 hours of computer programming coursework if CSV 2134 and CSC 2144 are taken.

**Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 15.0303		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
Fundamentals of Electronics	EET 1192	2
Digital Electronics	EET 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total		61

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BAEd, BS, BSEd

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM		
CIP: 13.1202		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	1) ENG 2223 and ENG 2233 or ENG 2213; or 2) ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or 3) ENG 2423 and ENG 2433 or ENG 2413; or 4) ENG 2153 and one of the following: ENG 2153, ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
Endorsement Areas**		18
Common Courses Total*		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

* ASU, JSU, and MVSU will accept African American Literature (ENG 2523 or ENG 2533) as part of Literature 4 requirement.

**Endorsement Areas

For Mississippi K-6 Licensure in elementary education, the Mississippi Department of Education requires that candidates have completed at least 18 hours, in each of two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". In addition, some IHL universities also offer elementary education programs, K-6 with 2 add-on endorsements. In these programs, candidates earn an additional three (3) hours, or twenty-one (21) hours in each of the two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". These programs prepare the students for Mississippi K-6 licensure, with add-on endorsements for middle school grades 7-12 in English, General Science, and Social Studies or grades 7-8 in math. These are endorsement areas accepted by all eight (8) IHL universities.

Interdisciplinary programs of study for all elementary education teacher candidates (K-3, K-6) must include at a minimum 15 hours of Reading/Literacy courses. Acceptable transfer courses for these endorsement areas are as follows

ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123;
PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134,
BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314,
BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514,
BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424,
BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614,
BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324,
CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214,
CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424,
GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244,
PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323,
PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424,
PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

Some of the IHL institutions accept endorsements in the K-12 areas of Music (instrumental or vocal for Mississippi licensure), Art, Foreign Language (one specific language for Mississippi licensure), or Physical Education. Contact the University for a listing of courses for the endorsement areas.

Music: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Art: DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Foreign Language: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Physical Education: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM

Note: Check equivalencies to avoid duplication of science courses.

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

^JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

^^MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

^^^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College, Northeast Community College, Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BSEd

Degrees offered by:	DSU	
CIP:	13.1202	
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113	3
Art for Elementary Teachers	ART 1913	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
English Literature	ENG 2413	3
English Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth & Development	EPY 2533	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113	6
History	HIS 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
Endorsement Areas*		6
DSU Total		62

Notes:

The DSU Elementary Education program is designed such that all teacher candidates will have a concentration (18 hours) in Reading which can lead to a Reading endorsement with an additional 3 hours.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Endorsement Areas

For Mississippi K-6 Licensure in elementary education, the Mississippi Department of Education requires that candidates have completed at least 18 hours, in each of two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". In addition, some IHL universities also offer elementary education programs, K-6 with 2 add-on endorsements. In these programs, candidates earn an additional three (3) hours, or twenty-one (21) hours in each of the two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a "C". These programs prepare the students for Mississippi K-6 licensure, with add-on licenses for grades 7-12 in the two endorsement areas. English, General Science, Math, and Social Studies are endorsement areas accepted by all eight (8) IHL universities. Interdisciplinary programs of study for all elementary education teacher candidates (K-3, K-6) must include at a minimum 15 hours of Reading/Literacy courses. Acceptable transfer courses for these endorsement areas are as follows:

ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423,
ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623,
MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123;
PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134,
BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314,
BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514,
BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424,
BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614,
BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324,
CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214,
CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424,
GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244,
PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323,
PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424,
PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

Some of the IHL institutions accept endorsements in the K-12 areas of Music (instrumental or vocal for Mississippi licensure), Art, Foreign Language (one specific language for Mississippi licensure), or Physical Education. Contact the University for a listing of courses for the endorsement areas.

Music: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Art: DSU, JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Foreign Language: JSU, MSU, UM, USM

Physical Education: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM

Note: Check equivalencies to avoid duplication of science courses.

^DSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College and Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to DSU for Elementary Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1202		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Art for Elementary Teachers or Music for Elementary Teachers	ART 1913, MUS 2513	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Traditional Grammar	ENG 2153	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Personal and Community Health I or II	HPR 1213, HPR 1223, HPR 1591	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
Human Growth and Development or Child	PSY 2533, PSY 2513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Endorsement Areas**		6
USM Total		62

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

****Endorsement Areas (18-21 hours)**

The Southern Miss Elementary Education program is designed such that all teacher candidates will have a supplemental Reading Endorsement.

Southern Miss K-6 Highly-qualified Endorsements:

- English (ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 203, ENG 330 plus 9 additional hours)
- Social Studies (HIS 101, HIS 102, GHY 101, CIE 305 plus 9 additional hours)
- Foreign Language (21 additional hours)
- Mathematics (MAT 101, MAT 210, MAT 310, CIE 301 plus 9 additional hours)
- Science (8 hours of laboratory science, SME 432 plus 10 additional hours)

MDE Supplemental Endorsements:

- Special Education K-6 or 7-12 (18 additional hours)

Secondary (9-12) Math Endorsement Requirements

- MAT 103, MAT 115, MAT 340, MAT 326, MAT 370, and choose 2 courses: MAT 167, MAT 168, MAT 169

ENGINEERING

BE

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 14.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Graphic Communication I	GRA 1143	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
UM Total		64

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (MVSU) /
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (USM) / INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY (JSU) /
ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY (ASU)**

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MVSU, USM		
CIP: 15.0405, 15.0612, 52.9999		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Computer Programming*	CSC 1213, CSC 2134	3
D C Circuits	EET 1114	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Graphics	GRA 1113, GRA 1143, DDT 1113	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I & II*	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		36
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Robotics and Automation Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		25
ASU Total**		61
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Industrial Technology (BS)***:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		25
JSU Total		61

Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Applied Technology & Technology Management (BS)****:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry I	CHE 1214, CHE 1314	4
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		25
MVSU Total		61
Additional courses accepted by USM for Industrial Engineering Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Humanities****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Electives		5
USM Additional Courses Total		26
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM Logistics emphasis does not require Calculus or Computer Programming and allows additional science options.

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***JSU Industrial Technology offers the following concentrations: Electronics Technology, Computer Technology, Emergency Management Technology, Manufacturing and Design Technology, Technology Management

****MVSU Applied Technology and Technology Management offers the following concentrations: Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD), Architectural Construction Management, Electronics Technology, Automated Identification Technology, Industrial Management Technology

****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

ENGLISH

BA

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 23.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional courses accepted by ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6
ASU Additional Courses Total		48
ASU Total**		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts***	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		48
DSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		48
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		48
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413	15
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	9
Electives		6
MUW Additional Courses Total		48
MUW Total		62

Additional courses accepted by MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	9
Electives		6
MVSU Additional Courses Total		48
MVSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science*****	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Additional Courses Total		46
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts*****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Computer Competency	LIS 1122, CSC 1113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

Additional Humanities	Select one option: A. A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement B. If both History courses completed, a second ENG literature course not selected in Literature requirement (ENG 2213-ENG 2613) or a third HIS course not selected in Humanities requirement (HIS 1113-HIS 2813) or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143.	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		48
USM Total		62

Note:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***At DSU, PHI 2113 is recommended.

****MUW and MVSU require twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

*****This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

*****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 19.0706		
General Biology I	BIO 1133	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Foundations in Education	EDU 1613	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Survey of World Literature	ENG 2413	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Military Science or Physical Education	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Life	LLS 1151	1
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2243	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory in Psychology: Cognition & Behavior	PSY 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
ASU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1305		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Chemistry, Physics	8
Electives		12
DSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 23.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (See Appendix B)	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		11
JSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Foundations in Education	EDU 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
American Literature I & II	ENG 2223, ENG 2233	6
English Literature I & II	ENG 2323, ENG 2333	6
World Literature I or II	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (See Appendix B)	8
Theater Appreciation	SPT 2233	3
Math or Non-laboratory Science Elective	See Appendix B for non-lab science	3
MSU Total		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 23.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Additional Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (See Appendix B)	8
Foreign Language*	Select one language	6
Electives		12
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*MUW requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
English Electives		6
MVSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**ENGLISH EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd English Education**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1305		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113, or PHY 2253	3-4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	12
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, PHY 2414, or PHY 2243	3-4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Humanities Elective	Choose from ENG, PHI, HIS, MFL	3
Math or Science Elective		3
Electives		6
UM Total		58-60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

ENGLISH (LICENSURE)

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 23.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Additional Literature Survey	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Humanities	Select one option: A. A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement B. If both History courses completed, a second ENG literature course not selected in Literature requirement (ENG 2213-ENG 2613) or a third HIS course not selected in Humanities requirement (HIS 1113-HIS 2813) or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143.	3
Computer Competency	LIS 1122, CSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two courses from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
USM Total		59

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY (USM)

(Emphases: Film, Media Production, Recording Industry Management, Recording Industry Production)

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 50.1003		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
USM Total		35
USM STUDENTS MUST SELECT A DEGREE TYPE BELOW:		
<u>Entertainment Industry BA (Emphases: Film and Media Production)</u>		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language	12
Electives		3
Entertainment Industry (BA) Total		27
<u>Entertainment Industry BS (Emphases: Recording Industry Management and Recording Industry)</u>		
Music Appreciation	MUS 1113	3
Electives***		24
Entertainment Industry (BS) Total		27
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

***Students must complete an 18-21 hour minor in another discipline outside of the School of Mass Communication and Journalism that is offered at USM.

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY STUDIES

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 50.1099		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113 or ECO 2123; PSY 1513 or SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra*	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Science	Choose one from Appendix B	4
Choose 22 hours of the following:		22
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	
Music Fundamentals	MUS 1133	
Introduction to Multimedia	MUS 1413	
Survey of Popular Music	MUS 1423	
Computer Skills for Musicians I	MUS 2413	
Computer Skills for Musicians II	MUS 2423	
Recording Studio Theory & Practice I	MUS 2443	
Recording Studio Theory & Practice II	MUS 2453	
DSU Total		62

Notes:

*Must earn a grade of "C" or better.

ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0103		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		9
MSU Total		62

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 51.2202		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Total		62

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 30.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Principles of Biology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1124	8
Environmental Science	BIO 1214	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Trigonometry, Calculus, or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 1613; MAT 1323, MAT 2323; MAT 1613, MAT 1623; or MAT 1613, MAT 2323	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Total		62

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 03.0101		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1324	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Humanities (Spanish I & II)	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
General Physics I	PHY 2414	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total*		64

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

EXERCISE SCIENCE

BSES

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 31.0505		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 2414	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry (or Calculus)*	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Physics	PHY 1214, PHY 2313, PHY 2414	4
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UM Total		61

Notes:

*If Calculus (MAT 1613) is taken, College Algebra (MAT 1313) and Trigonometry (MAT 1323) are not necessary. In this case, UM would accept a 3-hour general elective.

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES
(Concentrations: Child Development, Fashion Merchandising,
Food and Nutrition Management, & Nutrition/Dietetics)
BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 19.0101		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Total		24
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Child Development Concentration</u>		
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1111, BIO 1113 or BIO 1114	4
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Chemistry, Physics (See Appendix B)	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Social Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Electives		18
DSU Child Development Total		38
<u>Fashion Merchandising Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Art Studio (labs included) Electives	ART 1383, ART 1393, ART 2513, ART 2523, ART 2533, ART 2543, ART 2613, ART 2623, ART 2633, ART 2643	9
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Chemistry, Physics (See Appendix B)	8
Computer Applications I & II	CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513	9
Electives		3
DSU Fashion Merchandising Total		38
<u>Food and Nutrition Management Concentration</u>		
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513	9
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		12
DSU Food and Nutrition Management Total		38

<u>Nutrition/Dietetics Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Biology, Microbiology, or Anatomy & Physiology	BIO 1134, BIO 2924, BIO 2514, BIO 2524	12
General Chemistry or Introduction to Organic Chemistry	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 2414	12
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513	6
Electives		5
DSU Nutrition/Dietetics Total		38
DSU Total		62

FAMILY STUDIES

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 19.0704		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Science or Mathematics		6
Electives		10
MUW Total		62

**FLIGHT OPERATIONS
(COMMERCIAL AVIATION)**

BCA

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 49.0102		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Aircraft Engine Operation	AVM 2313	3
Applied Meteorology	AVM 2113	3
Introduction to Aviation	AVM 1113	3
Microcomputer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus or Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2313, PHY 2323 or PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		6
DSU Total		62

FOOD SCIENCE, NUTRITION, AND HEALTH PROMOTION
(Concentrations: Food Processing/Business; Food Science; Culinary;
Food and Nutrition; and Food Safety)

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.1001		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I or Physics II*	CHE 2424, PHY 2424	4
Nutrition	FCS 1253	3
Public Speaking	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		37
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Food Processing/Business Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Economics	AGR 2713	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I**	PHY 2414	4
Social Science Elective	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Electives		2
Food Processing/Business Additional Courses		21
Food Processing/Business Total		58
<u>Food Science Concentration</u>		
Economics	AGR 2713	3
Biology II	BIO 1144	4
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I & II**	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		2
Food Science Additional Courses		26
Food Science Total***		63
<u>Culinary Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Economics	AGR 2713	3
Social Science Elective	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3

Physics I**	PHY 2414	4
Electives		2
Culinology Additional Courses		21
Culinology Total		58
<u>Food and Nutrition Concentration</u>		
Anatomy & Physiology II	BIO 2524	4
Food Selection and Preparation	FCS 1213	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Electives		6
Food and Nutrition Additional Courses		25
Food and Nutrition Total		62
<u>Food Safety Concentration</u>		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1613	3
Physics I**	PHY 2414	4
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Cell Biology	BIO 2613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Social Science Elective	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Economics	AGR 2713	3
Food Safety Additional Courses		26
Food Safety Total***		63

Notes:

*Food Safety will not accept Organic Chemistry I (CHE 2424); Food Safety will accept Physics II (PHY 2424).

**Community college courses may be awarded more credit hours than the MSU equivalent course. Only the number of hours required at MSU will be applied to the degree.

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (JSU, MSU, USM) / MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES (DSU)

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, USM		
CIP: 16.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		17
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Modern Foreign Languages (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PHI 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Philosophy Electives (satisfied with 3 hours if PHI 2113 is taken as Social Science/Behavioral Science)	Any PHI Course	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
DSU Additional Courses Total		45
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Foreign Languages (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Finite Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 1333	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		45
JSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by MSU for Foreign Languages (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I or Ethics	PHI 2113, PHI 2143	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		5
MSU Additional Courses Total		44
MSU Total		61
Additional courses accepted by USM for Foreign Languages (BA):		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	6
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		45
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

FOREIGN LANGUAGE EDUCATION

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 16.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Foundations in Education	EDU 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2243	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Mathematics (higher than MAT 1313)	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	6
Electives		6
MSU Total		56

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES
(LICENSURE)
BA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 16.0101		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Total		62

Notes:

*At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

FORENSICS (USM) / FORENSIC CHEMISTRY (UM)

BS

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0510, 43.0106		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Common Courses Total		14
Additional courses accepted by UM for Forensic Chemistry (BS):		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Elective		1
UM Additional Courses Total		46
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM for Forensics (BS):*		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM STUDENTS MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS AREA BELOW:		
<u>Anthropology Emphasis</u>		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Cultural Anthropology	SOC 2243	3
Anthropology Emphasis Total		63

Biological Science Emphasis		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Biological Science Emphasis Total		57
Chemistry and Biochemistry Emphasis		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Electives		5
Chemistry and Biochemistry Emphasis Total		62
Criminal Justice Emphasis		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Introduction to Criminal Justice	CRJ 1313	3
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Criminal Law	CRJ 2323	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Criminal Justice Emphasis Total		63
Physics Emphasis		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Electives		4
Physics Emphasis Total		61
Polymer Science Emphasis		
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Criminal Investigation	CRJ 2333	3
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Polymer Science Emphasis Total		57
USM Total**		57-63

Notes:

USM Forensics Emphasis Areas:

Anthropology - 124 degree hours

Biological Sciences - 124 degree hours

Chemistry and Biochemistry - 124 degree hours

Criminal Justice - 122 degree hours

Physics - 122 degree hours

Polymer Science - 124 degree hours

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:

<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

FORESTRY

(Concentrations: Forest Management; Wildlife Management; Environmental Conservation; Urban Forestry; Forest Products)

BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU	
CIP:	03.0501	
Basic Soils*	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology**	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 1314, BIO 2414	8
Dendrology*	BIO 2313, FOT 1714	3-4
Chemistry	CHE 1113, CHE 1114	3-4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Forest Resources Survey*	FOT 1813, AGR 1523	1
Forest Measurements*	FOT 1114, AGR 2343	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Common Courses		49-51
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Forest Management Concentration</u>		
Business/Science Electives	ACC 1213, ACC 1223, BAD 2413, ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PHY 1114, PHY 1214	9
Wood Technology*	FOT 1414	3
Land Surveying (professional elective)*	FOT 2124	3
General Physics I	PHY 2413	3
Elective		3
MSU Forest Management Additional Courses		21
MSU Forest Management Total***		70-72
<u>Wildlife Management Concentration</u>		
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
Physical Science	PHY 2413, CHE 1223	3
MSU Wildlife Management Additional Courses		7
MSU Wildlife Management Total		56-58
<u>Environmental Conservation</u>		
General Physics I	PHY 2413	3
Land Surveying (emphasis elective)*	FOT 2124	3
MSU Environmental Conservation Additional Courses		6
MSU Environmental Conservation Total		55-57

<u>Urban Forestry Concentration</u>		
American Government	PSC 1113	3
MSU Urban Forestry Additional Courses		3
MSU Urban Forestry Total		52-54
<u>Forest Products Concentration</u>		
Chemistry II	CHE 1223	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Physics I	PHY 2413	3
Wood Technology*	FOT 1414	3
MSU Forest Products Additional Courses		12
MSU Forest Products Total***		61-63

Notes:

*Community college courses may be awarded more credit hours than the MSU equivalent courses. Only the number of hours required at MSU will be applied to the degree. Total hours required for the Forestry major vary based on concentration. Totals range from 126-128 hours.

**MSU does not offer a course equivalent to BIO 2414. Students who choose to take BIO 1314 must complete the sequence at the community college.

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**FRENCH
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0901		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
French I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 2113, MFL 2123	12
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

GENERAL BUSINESS

BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU, UM		
CIP: 52.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		26
Additional courses accepted by DSU for General Business (BBA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Psychology I or Introduction to	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9
DSU Additional Courses Total		36
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for General Business (BBA):		
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature or Foreign Language	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433 or Select one language	6

Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1136, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2136, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, MFL 2713, MFL 2723, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 1123, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243, SOC 2253, SOC 2611	3
College Algebra & Trigonometry or Calculus I & II or Business Calculus I & II	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743 and MAT 1323 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623 or MAT 1513, MAT 1523	6
Electives		6
UM Additional Courses Total		33
UM Total		59

GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS (MSU) / LIBERAL STUDIES (UM, USM)
BA, BLS

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 24.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		17
Additional courses accepted by MSU for General Liberal Arts (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		43
MSU Total		60
Additional courses accepted by UM for Liberal Studies (BA)^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Electives		22
UM Additional Courses Total		46
UM Total		63
Additional Courses Accepted By USM for Liberal Studies (BLS):		
Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3

Literature****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Electives*****		22
USM Additional Courses Total		43
USM Total		60

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

***This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

*****The Liberal Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours.

^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Liberal Studies BA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

GENERAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 30.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 1324, BIO 1514, or above; CHE 1213, CHE 1223, CHE 2424, CHE 2434; GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123; PHY 2414 or above	20
Social Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry, Calculus I, or Calculus II	MAT 1323, MAT 1613, MAT 1623	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		6
MSU Total		62

Notes:

*MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

**GENERAL STUDIES (ASU, MUW) / INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (DSU, MUW) / PROFESSIONAL
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (JSU)
BA, BS, BSIS**

Degrees offered by:	ASU	
CIP:	24.0101	
Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MUW	
CIP:	30.9999	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Interdisciplinary Concentration	Select courses from the following areas: Humanities, Fine Arts, Social and Behavioral Sciences, Natural Sciences	18
Common Courses Total		35
Additional courses accepted by ASU for General Studies (BA):		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		27
ASU Total*		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Interdisciplinary Studies (BSIS):		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		3
DSU Additional Courses Total		27
DSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by JSU for Professional Interdisciplinary Studies (BS):		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		27
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Interdisciplinary Studies (BA, BS):		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Additional Courses Total		27
MUW Total		62

GENERAL STUDIES

BGS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 24.0102		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, JOU 1313, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or Statistics	MAT 1313, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Major		
Three (3) Minor Fields*		22
UM Total		60

Notes:

The Bachelor of General Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours.

*The General Studies major requires three (3) minor fields for a total of 45-63 semester hours depending on the minors the student chooses. Most minors require 18 hours for a total of 54 hours. In addition to the core courses, the remaining hours can be in electives (27-45 hours) to complete the 120-hour requirement. All minor courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. At least 30 hours of courses must be at the 300-level or above and at least 30 hours of courses must be taken in residence. The General Studies degree must have 120 total hours with each course satisfying only one degree requirement (core or minor or elective) with a cumulative resident and overall GPA of at least 2.00.

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College and Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to UM for General Studies BGS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

GEOGRAPHY
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 45.0701		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Principles of Geography	GEO 1123	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Social Science Electives	SOC 2213, SOC 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, ECO 2113, ECO 2123 (may be combined with Social and Behavioral Sciences above)	15
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Additional Science	Choose one additional science course with lab from Appendix B	4
Electives	Suggestions: SOC 2133, SOC 2143, HIS 2213	2
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING
BSGE

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 14.3901		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1313, CSC 2133	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
Mechanics of Materials	EGR 2433	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Graphics	GRA 1113, GRA 1143	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics (Calculus-Based)	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
UM Total		64

GEOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0601		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Physical Geology	GLY 1111/GLY 1113	4
Historical Geology	GLY 1121/GLY 1123	4
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I & II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Common Courses Total		42
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2113, SOC 2123, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
UM Additional Courses Total		21
UM Total		63
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Additional Courses Total		22
USM Total***		64

Notes:

*UM requires twelve (12) hours of social science and humanities, of which six (6) hours must be in one subject and the remaining six (6) in a different subject or subjects.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

GEOSCIENCES

(Concentrations: Broadcast Meteorology; Environmental Geoscience; Geographic Information Systems; Geography; Geology; Professional Geology; and Professional Meteorology)

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 40.0601		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2163, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Maps and Remote Sensing	GEO 2313	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		3
MSU Total		61

**GERMAN
BA**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
German I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 2313, MFL 2323	12
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS
(Concentrations: Political Science and Public Administration)
BA

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 45.1001		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	9
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Electives		9
MVSU Additional Courses Total		62
MVSU Total		62

Notes:

*Students must take either six hours of English plus three hours of History or six hours of History plus three hours of English.

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION

BBA

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU		
CIP: 51.0701		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		18
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		9
DSU Additional Courses Total		44
DSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
JSU Additional Courses Total		47
JSU Total*		65

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

^JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Health Care Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

HEALTH INFORMATICS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 26.9999		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		21
UMMC Total		59

**HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (DSU, JSU, MVSU) /
KINESIOLOGY (Concentration: Teaching/Coaching) (MSU)
(LICENSURE)
BAEd, BS, BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU		
CIP: 13.1314		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		23
Additional courses accepted by DSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (BSEd):*		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Humanities and Fine Arts	HPR 1313 PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3 3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Computer Information Science Elective Electives	CSC 1113, CSC 1123, CSC 1133	3 10
DSU Additional Courses Total		39
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & General Psychology I	HPR 1313 PSY 1513	3 3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3

Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.***		18
JSU Additional Courses Total		39
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Kinesiology (Teaching/Coaching Concentration) (BS):**		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Statistics	HPR 1313 MAT 2323	3 3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.***		15
MSU Additional Courses Total		39
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Health, Physical Education and Recreation (BS)^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Suggested electives: CSC 1123 or SOC 2143	3
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.***		18
MVSU Additional Courses Total		39
MVSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*DSU's degree is Health, Physical Education and Recreation BSEd.

**MSU's degree is Kinesiology with a Teaching/Coaching concentration.

***In addition, it is strongly suggested that students seeking a Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better. Some of the common supplemental endorsement

**Endorsement Areas

ENGLISH:

ENG 1113, ENG 1123, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2213, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2413, ENG 2153

MATHEMATICS:

MAT 1313, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, MAT 1323, MAT 1333, MAT 1343, MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 1323, MAT 2113, MAT 2323, MAT 2613, MAT 2623, MAT 2913

SOCIAL STUDIES:

HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2233; GEO 1113, GEO 1123; PSC 1113, PSC 2113; SOC 2213, SOC 2123, SOC 2143, SOC 2243; ECO 2113, ECO 2123

GENERAL SCIENCE: (courses must have labs)

BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 1114, BIO 1123/1121 or BIO 1124, BIO 1133/1131 or BIO 1134, BIO 1143/1141 or BIO 1144, BIO 1213/1211 or BIO 1214, BIO 1313/1311 or BIO 1314, BIO 1323/1321 or BIO 1324, BIO 1413/1411 or BIO 1414, BIO 1513/1511 or BIO 1514, BIO 1523/1521 or BIO 1524, BIO 2413/2411 or BIO 2414, BIO 2423/2421 or BIO 2424, BIO 2513/2511 or BIO 2514, BIO 2523/2521 or BIO 2524, BIO 2613/2611 or BIO 2614, BIO 2923/2921 or BIO 2924

PHY 1113/1111 or PHY 1114, PHY 1213/1211 or PHY 1214, PHY 2243/2241 or PHY 2244, PHY 2253/2251 or PHY 2254, PHY 2312/2311 or PHY 2313, PHY 2322/2321 or PHY 2323, PHY 2323/2331 or PHY 2333, PHY 2413/2411 or PHY 2414, PHY 2423/2421 or PHY 2424, PHY 2513/2511 or PHY 2514, PHY 2523/2521 or PHY 2524

CHE 1111/1113 or CHE 1114, CHE 1221/1223 or CHE 1224, CHE 1321/1323 or CHE 1324, CHE 2411/2413 or CHE 2414, CHE 2431/2433 or CHE 2434, CHE 1211/1213 or CHE 1214, CHE 1311/1313 or CHE 1314, CHE 1411/1413 or CHE 1414, CHE 2421/2423 or CHE 2424, GLY 1113/1111 GLY 1123/1121

SPEECH COMMUNICATION:

SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141, SPT 1153, SPT 1163, SPT 1213, SPT 1223, SPT 1233, SPT 1241, SPT 1151, SPT 1273, SPT 2111, SPT 2121, SPT 2143, SPT 2172, SPT 2223, SPT 2233, SPT 2241, SPT 2251, SPT 2263, SPT 2283

^MVSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Coahoma Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to MVSU for Business Administration BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1314		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2223	3
Computer Information Science Elective	CSC 1113, CSC 1123, CSC 1133	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Health, Physical Education & First Aid and CPR	HPR 1313	3
	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Common Courses Total		39
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Exercise Science Concentration</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Nutrition	FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Exercise Science Total		62
<u>Health and Physical Education Concentration</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Laboratory Science Elective	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Health and Physical Education Total		62
<u>Recreation Leadership Concentration</u>		
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		6

Recreation Leadership Total		62
<u>Sports Information Concentration</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, SOC 2113	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Science Elective	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Sports Information Total*		63
<u>Sports Management Concentration</u>		
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723, HPR 2733	3
Laboratory Science Elective	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Sports Management Total*		63
DSU Total*		62-63

Notes:

Non-teaching concentrations in the following areas: Exercise Science; Health and Physical Education, Recreation Leadership, Sports Information, and Sports Management.

Teaching concentration: See Health, Physical Ed and Recreation BSEd

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

HEALTH SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 26.9999		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, HIS, JOU, ENG, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Natural Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, GLY 1111/GLY 1113, GLY 1121/GLY 1123, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		30
UMMC Total		60

HEALTHCARE MARKETING

BSBA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.1499		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2413	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 1514, 1524 or BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total**		63

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

HISTORY

BA

Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM		
CIP:	54.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:			
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123		6
World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173		6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B		8
Common Courses Total			20
Additional Courses accepted by ASU:			
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233		3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533		6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213		3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223 or HIS 1113, HIS 1123		6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113		3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743		3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113		3
Foreign Language	Select one language		12
Electives			3
ASU Additional Courses Total			42
ASU Total**			62
Additional Courses accepted by DSU:			
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233		3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533		3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213		3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223		6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed		3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743		3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173		3
Foreign Language	Select one language		12
Electives			6
DSU Additional Courses Total			42
DSU Total			62

Additional Courses accepted by JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		42
JSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MSU^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173; HIS 2213, HIS 2223; or HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		6
MSU Additional Courses Total		42
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		6
MUW Additional Courses Total		42
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
American (U.S.) History I or II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science****	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		1
UM Additional Courses Total		40
UM Total		60
Additional Courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts*****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Foreign Language*****	Select one language	12
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Note:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

****This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

*****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree

*****Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

^MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College , and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for History BA should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

HISTORY

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU, MVSU		
CIP: 54.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	18
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Western or World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		62

HORTICULTURE
(Concentrations: Floral Management, Floriculture and Ornamental, Fruit and Vegetable)
BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU	
CIP:	01.1103	
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Plant Science	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313	3
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		32
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Floral Management Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Botany	BIO 1314	4
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Math above College Algebra	MAT 1323, MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
American Government	PSC 2113	3
Psychology or Economics	PSY 1513, ECO 2113	3
Floral Management Additional Courses		28
Floral Management Total		60
<u>Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture</u>		
Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Microbiology*	BIO 2924	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Spanish I & II (Humanities)	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Social Sciences	PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture Additional Courses		28
Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture Total		60
<u>Fruit and Vegetable Production Concentration</u>		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology*	BIO 2924	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2424	4
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Spanish I & II (Humanities)	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Social Sciences	PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Fruit and Vegetable Production Additional Courses		31
Fruit and Vegetable Production Total		63

Notes:

*Community college courses may be awarded more credit hours than the MSU equivalent course. Only the number of hours required at MSU will be applied to the degree. Total hours required for the Horticulture major vary based on concentrations. Totals range from 121-122 hours.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 52.0901		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Biology I	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1233, HEC 1253, FCS 1253	3
Computer Applications	CSC 1123, BAD 2533	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Modern or ancient language	MFL 1113, MFL 1123 or MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Electives		6
UM Total		62

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0904		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Introduction to the Hospitality and Tourism Industry	HRT 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		12
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

HUMAN SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 19.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	6-8
Science Elective	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Common Courses Total		21-23
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Fashion Design and Merchandising Concentration (FDM)^</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Principles of Accounting II	ACC 2223	3
Design I**	ART 1433	3
Design II**	ART 1443	3
Drawing I**	ART 1313	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, BIO 1613	3
Foreign Language	MFL 1113, MFL 1213	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
FDM Concentration Total***		60-63
<u>Human Development & Family Studies Concentration (HDFS)^</u>		
Child Development I**	CDT 1214	4
Creative Arts for Young Children**	CDT 1314	4
Language and Literacy Development for	CDT 1713	3
Nutrition for Young Children**	CDT 1513	3
Atypical Child Development**	CDT 2413	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2143, SOC 2243	6
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
HDFS Concentration Total		59-62
MSU Total***		59-63

Notes:

* The FDM concentration requires General Chemistry I (CHE 1214).

**Courses do not apply to all emphasis areas of the concentration.

***Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.3501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II*	CHE 1214, CHE 1223	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2123, PSY 1513	6
Engineering Mechanics I: Statics	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Graphic Communications**	GRA 1143	2
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations***	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	6
or Physics I & II**	PHY 2313, PHY 2323	
Physics III***	PHY 2333	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total		64

Notes:

*General Chemistry II laboratory is not required for Industrial Engineering.

**Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree. Likewise, GRA 1143 is a 3-hour course at the community colleges. Only 2 hours will be applied toward the degree.

***Either Physics III (PHY 2333) or Differential Equations (MAT 2913) may be taken for a Math/Science Elective.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 15.0612		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Chemistry Survey	CHE 1114 or higher	4
CADD	DDT 1313, MST 1412, MST 1612	3
Social Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Electrical	EET 1113, EET 1123, EET 1314	8
Graphics	ELT 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Principles of Hydraulics and Pneumatics or Industrial Hydraulics and Industrial Pneumatics	IMM 1314 or ROT 1213 and ROT 1223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Physics	PHY 2414	3
MSU Total		61

Notes:

*Principles of Microeconomics and Macroeconomics (ECO 2113, ECO 2123) are recommended if pursuing a business minor.

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Industrial Technology BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 11.1006		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Word Processing	BOA 2533, BOT 1143, BOT 1113, BOT 1123, BOA 1123	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Statistics	MAT/BAD 2323	3
Math/Science Elective	MAT 1613 or a non-laboratory science from Appendix B	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
MSU Total		62

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY
(Emphasis: Business Technology Education)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0201		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Personal Financial Management	BAD 2523	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Keyboarding or Word Processing	BOA 1143, BOA 1413, BOA 2533, BOA 2543	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		3
USM Total		62

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT (UM) / REAL ESTATE (UM)

BBA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 52.1701, 52.1501		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2413, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1136, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2136, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2243, MFL 2253, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MFL 2613, MFL 2713, MFL 2723, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Mathematics	MAT 1513, MAT 1523 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		4
UM Total		60

INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS

BS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 09.0702		
Principles of Accounting I & II*	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Business Communications**	BOA 2613, SPT 1113	3
Introduction to Mass Communications*	COM 2483	3
Principles of Macroeconomics*	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics*	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2453, ENG 2463, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Mathematics	MAT 1313 or higher or MAT 2323 or higher	3
Humanities	PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	3
American National Government	PSC 1113 (required)	3
Diversity	SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2243, PHI 1113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Laboratory Sciences***	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science***	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
UM Total		62

Notes:

*A grade of "C" or higher is required.

**UM does not require Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) but will accept it as a substitute for Business Communications (BOA 2613).

***This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Integrated Marketing Communications BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

BIS

Degrees offered by: MSU, USM		
CIP: 30.9999		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives**		22
Common Courses Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM for Interdisciplinary Studies (BIS):		
Interdisciplinary Studies (Land Management)		
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Electives**		12
Interdisciplinary Studies (Land Management) BS		22
USM Total***		60

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**See degree plans in the MSU and USM Undergraduate Bulletins.

***At USM, the Interdisciplinary Studies degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours; therefore, only 60 hours (1/2 of the degree) will be accepted.

INTERIOR DESIGN

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU, USM		
CIP: 4.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Drawing I	ART 1313	3
Design I or Computer Art	ART 1433, ART 1513	3
Design II	ART 1443	3
Art History	ART 2713, ART 2723	3
Drafting	DDT 1113, DDT 1114, DDT 1116	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Computer-Assisted Drawing	ENT 1313, ENT 1323, DDT 1313, DDT 1325	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		38
Additional Courses accepted by MSU:		
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Three Dimensional Design	ART 1453	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513	3
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		18
MSU Total		56
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Textiles	CTV 1223	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Interior Design I	FCS 2413	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		24
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

BSBA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.1101		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Elective		1
USM Total		60

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 45.0901		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional Courses accepted by UM:*		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, or ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science**	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		7
UM Additional Courses Total		46
UM Total		60
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		48
USM Total		62

Note:

*At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

**This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

JOURNALISM

BA, BAJ

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 09.0401		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional courses accepted by UM for Journalism (BAJ):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2453, ENG 2463, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Mathematics	MAT 1313 or higher or MAT 2323 or higher	3
Humanities	PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 1153, PHI 1163, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, SOC 2143, SOC 2153	3
American National Government	PSC 1113 (required)	3
Diversity	SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2243, PHI 1113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623	3
Non-Laboratory Science*	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language**	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		3
UM Acceptable Courses Total		45
UM Total		59
Additional courses accepted by USM for Journalism (BA):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233,	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6

Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	Select one language	12
Electives		3
USM Acceptable Courses Total		48
USM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**UM requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

KINESIOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU, MUW		
CIP: 31.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		27
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:*		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113, CHE 1213	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2143	6
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Electives (consult with MSU for approved courses for each concentration)*		6
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		34
MSU Total		61
Additional Courses accepted by MUW:		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Applications or Statistics	CSC 1123, MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		7
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		35
MUW Total		62

Note:

*MSU offers concentrations in Health Fitness Studies (HFS), Clinical Exercise Physiology (CLEP), and Sports Studies (SS). Each concentration has unique requirements that may be listed here as electives.

KINESIOLOGY
(EXERCISE SCIENCE)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Statistics**	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher***	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

** Statistics (MAT 2323) is required for pre-professional track.

***Trigonometry (MAT 1323) is required for pre-professional track.

**KINESIOLOGY
(KINESIOTHERAPY)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries	HPR 2723	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
USM Total		54

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

KINESIOLOGY
(K-12 PHYSICAL EDUCATION LICENSURE)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy & Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid and CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Coaching theory courses or courses that would apply toward a supplemental endorsement area.*		15
USM Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly suggested that students seeking a Physical Education (P.E.) Licensure prepare themselves to teach in one additional discipline. The Mississippi Department of Education requires 21 semester hours of prefix-specific courses with a grade of "C" or better.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

BLA

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 04.0601		
Art Appreciation	ART 1113	3
Design I	ART 1433	3
Environmental Science	BIO 1214	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, 2133,2143,2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713 (MFL 1213 & MFL 1223 are preferred)	6
Plant Materials I	HLT 1113	3
College Algebra and higher	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives*		11
MSU Total		56

Note:

*Electives could be used toward a minor.

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 01.0605		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Botany I	BIO 1314	4
Chemistry	CHE 1313, CHE 1111; CHE 1213, CHE 1211	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities*	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Plant Materials I	HLT 1113	3
Plant Materials II	HLT 1123	3
Landscape Construction	HLT 2713	3
Ornamental and Turf Pest Management	HLT 2813	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total		63**

Notes:

*Spanish I & II (MFL 1213 & MFL 1223) preferred

**Degree requires 123 hours. Only 61 hours will be counted towards degree requirements.

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 25.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives**		18
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Students must fulfill requirements to receive a minor in another discipline.

LINGUISTICS

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 16.0102		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose any one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		4
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

MARINE SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: USM (Gulf Coast-only degree)		
CIP: 40.0607		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Introduction to Marine Science	BIO 2214	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

MARKETING AND CORPORATE RELATIONS

BBA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 52.1499		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 1213, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 1213, SPT 2233	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Business Communications	BOA 2613	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1513, MAT 1523; MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
Psychology or Sociology	PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
UM Total		56

MASS COMMUNICATIONS

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU		
CIP: 09.0102		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Humanities/Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1113 or higher	3
Introduction to Mass Communications	COM 2483	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; or ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
News Writing and Reporting I	JOU 1313	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Common Courses Total		62

MATHEMATICS

BA

Degrees offered by:	MSU, MUW, UM	
CIP:	27.0101	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Computer Programming	CSC 1213, CSC 1223, CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2144, CSC 2323, CSC 2413, CSC 2623	3-4
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, SOC 2213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Common Courses Total		27-28
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences*	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	9
Electives		2
MSU Additional Courses Total		34
MSU Total		61-62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 2000 level or higher	6
Electives		5
MUW Additional Courses Total		34
MUW Total		61-62

Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-Laboratory Science**	Choose one from Appendix B	3
UM Additional Courses Total		29
UM Total		57-58

Note:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE or PHY).

**This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

MATHEMATICS

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 27.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Common Courses Total		18
Additional Courses Accepted By ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		43
ASU Total*		61
Additional Courses Accepted By DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from Appendix B	14
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		44
DSU Total*		62

Additional Courses Accepted By JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223 (HIS 1163 & HIS 1173 are	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		43
JSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Electives		4
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		44
MSU Total		62
Additional Courses Accepted By MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		8
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		44
MUW Total		62

Additional Courses Accepted By MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		6
MVSU Acceptable Courses Total		43
MVSU Total		61
Additional Courses Accepted By UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Computer Science	CSC 1213, CSC 1223, CSC 1613, CSC 2144, CSC 2413, CSC 2623	3-4
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
UM Acceptable Courses Total		41-42
UM Total		59-60
Additional Courses Accepted By USM:		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	8
Electives		4
USM Acceptable Courses Total		44
USM Total		62

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 27.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology or Chemistry	BIO 1134 or higher, CHE 1114 or higher	4
Computer Science	CSC 1313 or higher	3
Introduction to Elementary or Secondary Education	EDU 2513, EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Adolescent Psychology	EPY 2523	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Military Science or Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Life	LLS 1151, LLS 1211, LLS 1223, LLS 1311, LLS 1321	3
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Math	MAT 1733, MAT 1753, MAT 2113	3
Physical Science	PHY 1214 or higher	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Public Speaking or Forensics	SPT 1113, SPT 1123, SPT 1131, SPT 1141	3
ASU Total*		61

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1311		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 1113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		3
DSU Total*		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1311		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
Electives		1
JSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	CSC 1313, CSC 1613, CSC 2133	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	9
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (see Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Chemistry or Physics (Calculus-based) (see Appendix B)	4
Academic Area	see suggested courses below	13
MSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

ENG - Literature Course	3
SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I	3
MAT 2623 - Calculus IV	3
EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education	3
PHY 2513 - General Physics I-A	3
CHE 1213 - General Chemistry I	3

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Mathematics Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 27.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Science	CSC 1613, CSC 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Physics I or I-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2514	4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	4
Non-laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	6
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Health	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**MATHEMATICS EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1311		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Physical Science	Physics, Astronomy, or PHY 2243	3-4
Physical Science	Geology, Chemistry, or PHY 2253	3-4
Math, Science, Humanities Electives		6
UM Total*		55-57

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**MATHEMATICS
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 27.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1613 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose one from Appendix B	4
Electives**		7
USM Total		60

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Only seven (7) hours of electives may be applied to the BS degree in Mathematics (Licensure).

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
BS, BSME**

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM		
CIP: 14.1901		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I & II	EGR 2413, EGR 2433	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	8
Common Courses Total		58
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Mechanical Engineering (BS):		
Introduction to Linear Algebra	MAT 2113	3
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613, CSC 2134	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		6
MSU Total		64
Additional courses accepted by UM for Mechanical Engineering (BSME):		
Graphic Communications	GRA 1143	3
UM Additional Courses Total		3
UM Total		61

Notes:

*Although PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree at MSU.

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.1005		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, ENG HIS, JOU, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Biology Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144; BIO 2414, BIO 2424; BIO 2514, BIO 2524; or BIO 2614	12
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		10
UMMC Total		58

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (MSU, UM) / MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (USM)

BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	51.1005	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		9
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Medical Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		53
MSU Total*		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Medical Technology (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Concepts	CSC 1113	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Behavioral Sciences	PHI 2143, PSC 1113, PSY 1513	3
Mathematics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	6
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
UM Additional Courses Total		53
UM Total*		62

Additional courses accepted by USM for Medical Laboratory Science (USM):		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II or Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Organic Chemistry	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	4
Computer Concepts**	CSC 1113	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Additional Courses Total		41
USM Total*		50

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**MLT to MLS emphasis only

**MERCHANDISING
BSBA**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.1902		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus I	MAT 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		1
USM Total		60

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

METEOROLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 40.0401		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Programming I	CSC 1613	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Total		61

MICROBIOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU			
CIP: 26.0503			
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233		3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144		8
Microbiology	BIO 2924		4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224		8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243		6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123		6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223		3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433		3
Calculus I	MAT 1613		3
General Physics I & II or Organic Chemistry I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or CHE 2424, CHE 2434		8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113		3
Foreign Language	select one language		6
MSU Total			61

*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

**MUSIC (ASU, DSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM) / MUSIC EDUCATION (DSU, JSU, MSU) /
PERFORMANCE (JSU)
BA, BM, BMed**

Degrees offered by:	DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM	
CIP:	13.1312	
Degrees offered by:	ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM	
CIP:	50.0901, 50.0903	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Music (BM):		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2413, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		45
ASU Total		59
Additional courses accepted by DSU Music (BA, BM) and Music Education (BMed):		
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Electives		7
DSU Additional Courses Total		48
DSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by JSU for Music Education (BM):		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA	4
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		45
JSU Total		59
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Music (BA) and Music Education (BMed):		
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV****	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA	4
Applied Major****	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO 1161, MUO 2111, MUO 2121, MUO 2151, MUO 2161	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I****	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II****	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory III****	MUS 2214 or MUS 2213, MUS 2211	4
Music Theory IV****	MUS 2224 or MUS 2223, MUS 2221	4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I*****	SPT 1113	3
Recital*****	MUS 1911, MUS 1921, MUS 2911, MUS 2921	0
MSU Additional Courses Total		56
MSU Total		70
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Music (BA):		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA	4
Applied Major	MUA 1872, MUA 1882, MUA 2872, MUA	8

Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Ensemble	MUO 1111, MUO 1121, MUO 1151, MUO	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Additional Courses Total		48
MUW Total*****		62
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Music (BA):		
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		48
MVSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Music (BA, BM):		
UM STUDENTS MUST SELECT A DEGREE TYPE BELOW:		
Music (BA)*****		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Applied Major	4 semesters of studio lessons in performance	8
Ensemble	Any MUO course(s)	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Recital	MUS 1911, MUS 1921	4
Non-Laboratory Science*****	Choose one from Appendix B	3
UM Additional Courses Total		48
UM Music (BA) Total		62
Music (BM)*****		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3

History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Ensemble	Any MUO course(s)	4
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Recital	MUS 1911, MUS 1921	4
Applied Major	4 semesters of studio lessons in performance	8
General Psychology I and Art Appreciation (music education emphasis only)	PSY 1513, ART 1113	6
Modern Language (Music Performance Emphasis only)	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
UM Additional Courses Total		48
UM Music (BM) Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM for Music (BA, BM):*****		
Fine Arts*****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
Literature*****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, MUA 1521, MUA 2511, MUA	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Music Theory I*****	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II*****	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Applied Major**		8
Ensemble**		4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Additional Courses Total		51
USM Total		65

Note:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**Credit for ensemble is awarded at the discretion of the institution. Courses relevant to the student's emphasis will apply.

***Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

****MSU accepts Music Theory I, II, III, IV (and the corresponding aural skills courses/components), Piano Class I, II, III, IV, and up to 8 hours of applied lessons (MUA). All students must demonstrate proficiency in Music Theory, Aural Skills, Piano and Performance (instrumental or vocal) through upper division proficiency exams before registering for any upper division music courses at MSU.

*****Public Speaking I (SPT 1113) applies only to the BA in Music at MSU.

*****Although Recital courses carry one credit at the community college, required recital hours at the universities carry zero credit hours.

*****At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

*****This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog

*****USM has a separate page for Music Education BMed.

*****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

*****Credit will be given for Music Theory courses if student passes the placement test.

MUSIC
(MUSIC EDUCATION and MUSIC THERAPY)
BM

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 50.0901		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Behavioral Science	EPY 2533, PSY 1513	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Major Voice, Organ, Piano, or Instrument I and II	MUA Major I & II	4
Major Voice, Organ, Piano, or Instrument III	MUA Major III & IV	4
Music Theory I	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Theory III	MUS 2214 or MUS 2213, MUS 2211	4
Music Theory IV	MUS 2224 or MUS 2223, MUS 2221	4
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Total*		61

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

MUSIC EDUCATION

BMed

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1312		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, SPT recommended)	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Class Piano I, II, III, & IV	MUA 1511, 1521, 2511, 2521	4
Music Theory I**	MUS 1214 or MUS 1213, MUS 1211	4
Music Theory II**	MUS 1224 or MUS 1223, MUS 1221	4
Music Survey	MUS 1123	3
Applied Major		8
Ensemble		4
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
USM Total		65

Note:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Credit will be given for Music Theory courses if student passes the placement test. An audition is required.

NATURAL RESOURCE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 03.0101		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314	4
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Dendrology	BIO 2313	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Introduction to Forestry	FOT 1813, AGR 1523	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Ethics	PHI 2143	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
Common Courses Total		48
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Natural Resource Law and Administration Concentration</u>		
Logic	PHI 2713	3
Principles of Chemistry	CHE 1313	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
Electives		3
Natural Resource Law and Administration Concentration Total		60
<u>Resource Conservation Science Concentration</u>		
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Terrestrial Emphasis Elective	AGR 1313, AGT 1313, BIO 1313, BIO 1323	3
Resource Conservation Science Concentration Total*		70
<u>Natural Resource Technology Concentration</u>		
Principles of Chemistry	CHE 1313	3
Forest Measurements	AGR 2343	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Land Surveying (professional elective)*	FOT 2124	4
Natural Resource Technology Concentration Total		61
MSU Total*		60-70

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

NURSING

BSN

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM		
CIP: 51.3801		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1253	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		30
Additional courses accepted by ASU:		
Computer Science	BAD 2533, CSC 1123	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		32
ASU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Perspectives on Society	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
DSU Additional Courses Total		31
DSU Total		61

Additional courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature)	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		14
MUW Additional Courses Total		32
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UMMC:		
Humanities/Fine Art Electives	ART 1113, DAN 1113, ENG 2213, ENG, 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323, MFL 1413, MFL 1423, MFL 1513, MFL 1523, MFL 1713, MFL 1723, MUS 1113, PHI 1113, PHI 1133, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713 SPT 2233	9
Laboratory Science	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 2434, BIO 2614, CHE 1224, CHE 2424, CHE 2434, PHY 2414, PHY 2424	4
Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Psychosocial Electives	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2513, EPY 2523, GEO 1113, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1523, PSY 2553, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2153, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UMMC Additional Courses Total		32

UMMC Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I (with laboratory)	BIO 1134	4
Chemistry I (with laboratory)	CHE 1214	4
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Human Growth and Development	PSY 2533	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
USM Additional Courses Total		29
USM Total		59

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

NURSING (RN-BSN)
(For RNs who have graduated from an A.D.N. or Diploma Program)
BSN

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 51.3801		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Nutrition	BIO 1613, FCS 1253	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Human Growth and Development	PSY 2533	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
USM Total		58

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

See RN-BSN Admission Requirements at <http://www.nursing.usm.edu/rnbsn.html>

Call your Southern Miss RN-BSN advisor for transcript evaluation before applying for admission to the program. (601-266-5454)

Validation Credits

At Southern Miss, 34 validation credits are given to RN-BSN students as a way of respecting the previous nursing course work already taken.

NSG 307	Commonalities in Nursing Practice	4
NSG 361	Medical Surgical Nursing	14
NSG 362	Psychiatric Nursing	6
NSG 363	Maternal-Child Nursing	10
Total		34

RN-BSN Degree Requirements

Non-Nursing pre-requisite courses & credit hours	58
Validation courses and credit hours	34
RN-BSN courses and credit hours	36
Total Credit Hours	128

**NUTRITION & DIETETICS (ASU, USM) / DIETETICS & NUTRITION (UM) / FOOD SCIENCE, NUTRITION,
& HEALTH PROMOTION (Concentration: Food & Nutrition) (MSU)**

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 01.1001, 19.0501, 51.3101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2414	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Food Selection and Preparation	FCS 1213	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253, BIO 1613	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		37
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Nutrition & Dietetics (BS):		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1
ASU Additional Courses Total		25
ASU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Food Science, Nutrition, & Health Promotion (Concentration: Food & Nutrition) (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
General Chemistry II	CHE 1224	4
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Medical Terminology	TAH 1113	3
Electives		2
MSU Additional Courses Total		31
MSU Total*		68

Additional courses accepted by UM for Dietetics & Nutrition (BS):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Human Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Microbiology	BIO 2923/BIO 2921 or BIO 2924	3
Computer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	(Select an additional course from Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy)	3
UM Additional Courses Total		25
UM Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM for Nutrition & Dietetics (BS):		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Microbiology	BIO 2923	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
USM Additional Core		15
USM STUDENTS MUST SELECT AN EMPHASIS AREA BELOW:		
<u>Community Nutrition Emphasis</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Electives		6
Community Nutrition Additional Courses		9
USM Community Nutrition Emphasis Total*		61
<u>Didactic Program in Dietetics Emphasis</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Electives		4
Didactic Program in Dietetics Additional Courses		7
USM Didactic Program in Dietetics Emphasis Total*		59
<u>Nutrition and Food Systems Management Emphasis</u>		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Electives		6
Nutrition and Food Systems Additional Courses		18
Nutrition and Food Systems Emphasis Total*		70
<u>Nutrition Science Emphasis</u>		
Computer Science	CSC 1113	3
Elective		3
Nutrition Science Additional Courses		6
Nutrition Science Emphasis Total		58

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

****USM General Education Curriculum Note:** Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
(Emphasis: Information Technology)
BS

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 52.0204		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, BAD 2533, CSC 1123	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Word Processing I	BOA 2533	3
Desktop Publishing	BOA 2553	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Elective		3
MVSU Total		62

**PARALEGAL STUDIES (USM) / LEGAL STUDIES (MUW) /
PRE-LAW/LEGAL STUDIES (MVSU)**

BA

Degrees offered by: MUW, MVSU, USM		
CIP: 22.0001, 22.0302		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		23
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Legal Studies (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Social Sciences	GEO 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Logic	PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Foreign Language*	select one language	6
Electives		12
MUW Additional Courses Total		39
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Pre-Law/Legal Studies (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Humanities**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	9
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1112	2
College Life	LLS 1151	1
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
ElectiveS		12
MVSU Additional Courses Total		39
MVSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by USM for Paralegal Studies (BA):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in	3
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Foreign Language****	select one language	12
Elective		3
USM Additional Courses Total		39
USM Total		62

Note:

*MUW requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

**MVSU Humanities requirement: Six (6) hours of English and three (3) hours of History or six (6) hours of History and three (3) hours of English.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

PARALEGAL STUDIES (UM) / LEGAL STUDIES (MUW)
BPS, BS

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM CIP: 22.0302		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Introduction to Law	LET 1113	3
Legal Research	LET 1213	3
Legal Writing	LET 1713	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social Sciences	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose from Appendix B	4
Common Courses Total		46
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Legal Studies (BS):		
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	4
Electives		9
MUW Additional Courses Total		16
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Paralegal Studies (BPS)^:		
Human Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Political Science	PSC 1113	3
Electives		3
UM Additional Courses Total		16
UM Total		62

Note:

^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Paralegal Studies BPS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.2501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Engineering Mechanics I	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Earth Science	GLY 1113, GLY 1111	4
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A or Physics I, II, & III*	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 or PHY 2313, PHY 2323, PHY 2333	6
MSU Total		57

Notes:

*Although PHY 2514 and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 51.2099		
Humanities and Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, MUS 1113, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713, SPT 2233	9
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
General Physics I & II	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
UM Total*		65

Note:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

PHILOSOPHY

BA

Degrees offered by: MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 38.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Logic	PHI 2713	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	12
Literature	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	9
Non-Laboratory Science Elective	Choose one from Appendix B	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		42
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, PSY 1523, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science***	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		1
UM Additional Courses Total		40
UM Total		60

Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities****	PHI 2613 (required) Select one additional course: HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

***This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

*****Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 40.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
American Literature I	ENG 2223	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra and Trigonometry or Calculus I & II	MAT 1313, MAT 1323 or MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MUW Total		62

PHYSICS

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 40.0801		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Non-laboratory Science (not Physics)	Select one from Appendix B	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1
UM Total		60

PHYSICS

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU, MSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 40.0801		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Common Courses Total		26
Additional courses accepted by JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2323	3-4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
JSU Additional Courses Total		35-36
JSU Total		61-62
Additional courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Computer Programming	CSC 1613, CSC 2134, CSC 2323	3-4
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		35-36
MSU Total		61-62

Additional courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Electives		1
UM Additional Courses Total		34
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Fortran Programming	CSC 2323	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		1
USM Additional Courses Total		36
USM Total		62

Note:

*MSU requires that Social Sciences be taken from two different subject areas.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BA

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM		
CIP: 45.1001		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional courses accepted by ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		3
ASU Additional Courses Total		48
ASU Total**		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Personal Development	EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, SPT 2173	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, SOC 2213	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Foreign Language	select one language	12
Electives		6
DSU Additional Courses Total		48
DSU Total		62

Additional courses accepted by JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	12
Electives		6
JSU Additional Courses Total		48
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	9
Electives		3
MSU Additional Courses Total		48
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6

College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
Electives		3
MUW Additional Courses Total		48
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Comparative Government	PSC 2113	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science***	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Additional Courses Total		46
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences****	PSC 1113 (required)	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*****	select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		48

USM Total	62

Notes:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

*****Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be completed.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 45.1001		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Additional Humanities	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSC 1113 (required)	6
Additional Social and Behavioral Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213, GEO 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language**	select one language	6
Electives		12
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for Political Science (BS): Six (6) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 102 must be completed.

POLYMER SCIENCE

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 40.0599		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Electives		5
USM Total		62

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

POLYMER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 14.3201		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Engineering Mechanics I: Statics	EGR 2413	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Total**		66

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to 64 hours for this program.

POULTRY SCIENCE

(Concentrations: Production Systems, Business Management, Processed Products, Pre-Veterinary)

BS

Degrees offered by:	MSU	
CIP:	01.0907	
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra and higher**	MAT 1313 and higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	6
Spanish	MFL 1113	3
Common Courses Total		30
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Production Systems Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Soils	AGR 2314	4
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113	3
Poultry Internship or Elective	AGR 2113, AGR 2123	6
Production Systems Additional Courses		27
Production Systems Concentration Total		57
<u>Business Management Concentration</u>		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Accounting II or Economics	ACC 2223, ECO 2113	3
Principles of Agricultural Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113	3
Legal Environment of Business	BAD 2413	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Chemistry	CHE 1113	3
Poultry Internship or Elective	AGR 2113, AGR 2123	6
Business Management Additional Courses		29
Business Management Concentration Total		59

Processed Products Concentration		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1223	6
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2423, CHE 2433	6
Poultry Internship or Elective	AGR 2113, AGR 2123	6
Processed Products Additional Courses		26
Processed Products Concentration Total		56
Pre-Veterinary Concentration		
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Physics I	PHY 2414	4
Electives	ACC 2213, AGR 2113, AGR 2123, PHY 2414	3
Pre-Veterinary Additional Courses		31
Pre-Veterinary Concentration Total		61

Note:

*Business Management concentration students cannot take ECO 2113 as a Social Science.

*Pre-Veterinary concentration students must take College Algebra (MAT 1313) and Trigonometry (MAT 1323).

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Poultry Science BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

BT

Degrees offered by: MUW

CIP: 52.0101

Available Concentrations:

- General Business
- Health Care Management
- Human Resources Management
- Management Information Systems (MIS)
- Culinary Arts
- Legal Administration

The degree program is designed for students who have earned an A.A.S. degree and would like to continue their educational pursuits towards a baccalaureate degree. This degree accepts up to 43 hours of career and technical credit toward the total number of 124 hours required for degree completion. No more than 62 hours may be transferred from a community college.

Any MUW General Education required courses not completed within the A.A.S. degree may be completed at MUW as part of the remaining upper division hours needed for the BT Degree at MUW.

Admission to the program requires an earned A.A.S. degree or approved technical Associate's degree. The Culinary Arts, MIS and Legal Administration concentrations require the additional requirement that a student complete an A.A.S. from a specific discipline.

In admission for the Culinary Arts concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines:

Culinary Arts, Hotel/Restaurant Management, or Hospitality and Tourism Management

In admission for the MIS concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines:

Accounting Technology, Medical Billing and Coding Technology, Computer Networking Technology, Medical Office Technology, Computer Programming Technology, Microcomputer Technology, Database Administration Technology, Office Systems Technology, Health Information Technology, Web Development Technology

In admission for the Legal Administration concentration, students must earn an A.A.S. from one of the following disciplines:

Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice, General Business, General Studies, Law Office Management, Office Assistant, Paralegal, Political Science, Social Science, and Public Administration

Students seeking more information about the program's admission, course requirements, and degree options should contact MUW at **662-329-7135**.

PSYCHOLOGY

BA

Degrees offered by: DSU, MUW, UM, USM		
CIP: 42.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Common Courses Total		9
Additional courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Personal Development	CSC 1123, EPY 2513, FCS 2813, HPR 1111, MFL 1113, MFL 1213, MFL 1713, SPT 2173	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities & Fine Arts	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		21
DSU Acceptable Courses Total		53
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Laboratory Science	Physics or Chemistry (see Appendix B)	4
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language*	Select one language	6
Electives		15
MUW Acceptable Courses Total		53
MUW Total		62

Additional courses accepted by UM:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Science	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
PSY/EPY Electives	PSY/EPY 2513, PSY/EPY 2523, PSY/EPY 2533	6
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science**	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		1
UM Acceptable Courses Total		51
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Laboratory Science	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Child Psychology, Adolescent Psychology, or Human Growth and Development	Select one course: PSY 2513, PSY 2523, PSY 2533	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select one course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	9
PSY Electives	PSY 1523, PSY 2553, PSY 2113	12
USM Acceptable Courses Total		53
USM Total		62

Notes:

*MUW and MVSU require twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

**This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

PSYCHOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, USM		
CIP: 42.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Common Courses Total		15
Additional courses accepted by ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Electives		21
ASU Acceptable Courses Total		47
ASU Total*		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Electives		21
JSU Acceptable Courses Total		47
JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4

Social Sciences	SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Electives		21
MSU Acceptable Courses Total		47
MSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Child Psychology, Adolescent Psychology, or Human Growth and Development	Select one course: PSY 2513, PSY 2523, PSY 2533	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select one course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives	PSY electives include: PSY 1523, PSY 2553, PSY 2113	21
USM Acceptable Courses Total		47
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

PUBLIC POLICY LEADERSHIP (UM) / PUBLIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION (MUW)

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM		
CIP: 44.0401, 44.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		14
Additional courses accepted by MUW for Public Safety Administration (BA, BS):		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
See MUW bulletin for minor options or academic electives		18
MUW Additional Courses Total		48
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Public Policy Leadership (BA):*		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113,	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science**	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		1
UM Additional Courses Total		46
UM Total		60

Notes:

*At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

** This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy

PUBLIC HEALTH
(HEALTH PROMOTION or HEALTH POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION)
BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 51.2201		
Principles of Accounting I*	ACC 2213	3
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B (BIO 2514, BIO 2524 recommended)	8
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Personal and Community Health	HPR 1213	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives		12
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Required only for the Health Policy and Administration emphasis

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 51.2207		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra, Trigonometry, Business Calculus I, or Calculus I	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Physics or Chemistry (see Appendix B)	4
Science or Mathematics Electives		6
Electives (Foreign Language elective is suggested)		12
MUW Total		62

RADIOLOGIC SCIENCES

BS

Degrees offered by: UMMC		
CIP: 51.0911		
Humanities and Fine Arts	Choose from ART, DAN, ENG, HIS, JOU, MFL, MUS, PHI, SPT	9
Anatomy and Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Computer Science	CSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	Choose from ECO, GEO, PSC, PSY, SOC	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	Choose from medical terminology, natural sciences (biology, general chemistry, microbiology, or physics), advanced mathematics, or advanced computer sciences	19
UMMC Total		57

RECREATION

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 31.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
Natural Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Nutrition	FCS 1233, FCS 1253	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Humanities	Choose from courses not taken in Fine Arts, History, Literature, Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences or from this list: HIS 1613, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 2113, MFL 2123, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, MFL 2313, MFL 2323, PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
ASU Total*		62

**RECREATION
(THERAPEUTIC RECREATION)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 31.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2213 (required)	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Anatomy & Physiology I & II	BIO 2514, BIO 2524	8
Electives**		13
USM Total		60

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Contact USM Department of Human Recreation and Performance (phone: 601.266.5386) for guidance on the selection of these restricted electives.

RECREATION ADMINISTRATION

BARA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 31.0301		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Biology Laboratory Science	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
First Aid & CPR	HPR 2213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose one from Appendix B	4
Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / Literature / Modern Language / Philosophy	3
Electives		9
UM Total		62

RELIGION (USM) / RELIGIOUS STUDIES (UM)

BA

Degrees offered by:	USM, UM	
CIP:	38.0201	
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Old Testament Survey or New Testament Survey	PHI 1113, PHI 1133	3
World Religions I	PHI 2613	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional courses accepted by UM for Religious Studies (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, Mat 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		1
UM Additional Courses Total		40
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM for Religion (BA):		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities**	PHI 2113 (required) HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2143, others possible	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language***	select one language	12
Electives		6
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

**SCIENCE EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I, II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	4
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Total		64

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY & PHYSICAL SCIENCE
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 40.0501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Biology	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	12
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Physical Science	PHY 2244, PHY 2254	4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Sociology	SOC 2113, SOC 2243	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
ASU Total*		62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 40.0501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2123	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Calculus I with laboratory or Statistics	MAT 1613 and MAT 1611 or MAT 2323	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
DSU Total*		63

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Academic Area	See suggested courses below	13
MSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education	3
HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I	3
MAT 1623 - Calculus II	3
MAT 2613 - Calculus III	3

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICAL SCIENCE
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 40.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Electives		2
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - CHEMISTRY
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1316		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, CHE 1324	16
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I	MAT 1613	3
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	8
Astronomy or Geology (non-lab)	PHY 1113, GLY 1113, GLY 1123	6
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
UM Total*		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICS
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I & II	MAT 1613, MAT 1623	6
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Academic Area	See suggested courses below	19
MSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education	3
HPR 1213 - Personal and Community Health I	3
MAT 2613 - Calculus III	3
MAT 2623 - Calculus IV	3
PHY 1113 - Introduction to Astronomy	3
PHY 2333 - Physics III	3
BIO 1514 - Principles of Anatomy & Physiology I	4

**SCIENCE EDUCATION - PHYSICS
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1316		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Zoology I	BIO 2414	4
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
Astronomy or Geology (non-lab)	PHY 1113, GLY 1113, GLY 1123	6
General Physics I-A & II-A	PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
UM Total*		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**PHYSICS
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 40.0801		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Physical Geology	GLY 1111, GLY 1113	4
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Calculus I, II, & III	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613	9
General Physics I & II or I-A & II-A	PHY 2414, PHY 2424 or PHY 2514, PHY 2524	8
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Elective		6
USM Total		62

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:

<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)**

BA

Degrees offered by: ASU		
CIP: 54.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	12
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking	SPT 1113, SPT 1123	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
Foreign Language	select one language	6
ASU Total*		62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: DSU		
CIP: 13.1317		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2223	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 1113	12
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2523, EPY 2533	3
Western Civilization I & II or World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
DSU Total		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1317		
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1114	4
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
Foundations in Education*	EDU 1613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Literature I	ENG 2423	3
Geography	GEO 1113, GEO 1123	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
French I & II or Spanish I & II	MFL 1113, MFL 1123 or MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking	SPT 1113	3
JSU Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
Academic Teaching Area	(See suggested courses below)	17
MSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses:

EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education	3
MAT 2323 - Statistics	3
ECO 2123 - Principles of Microeconomics	3
PSC 1113 - Comparative Government	3
SPT 1113 - Public Speaking I	3
PSY 1513 - General Psychology I	3

MSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Hinds Community College, Itawamba Community College, East Mississippi Community College, and Jones County Junior College. Students planning to transfer from these community colleges to MSU for Social Science Education BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 45.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology, Physical Science (see Appendix B)	8
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
MUW Total		62

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION - SOCIAL STUDIES
(LICENSURE)
BSEd**

Degrees offered by: MVSU		
CIP: 13.1205		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	4
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Introduction to Secondary Education	EDU 2613	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	2
Personal and Community Health I or	HPR 1213, HPR 1313	3
Introduction to Health, Physical Education, & Recreation		
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Physical Science I	PHY 2244	4
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MVSU Total		61

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1318		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology - Lecture and Laboratory	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113/GLY 1111, GLY 1123/1121, or PHY 2253	3-4
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
American State and Local Government	PSC 1123	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, or PHY 2243	3-4
UM Total		55-57

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

HISTORY
(LICENSURE in SOCIAL STUDIES)
BA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 54.0101		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
World Civilizations I & II	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	PSY 1513 (required)	6
	Select one additional course: SOC 2213, GEO 1113, SOC 2113, others possible	
Additional Humanities*	A second History course not selected in Humanities requirement or PHI 2613, PHI 2113, or PHI 2143. (Two HIS courses and one PHI course must be completed.)	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language**	select one language	6
USM Total		62

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Foreign Language requirement for USM: Twelve (12) hours in a single foreign language; fewer hours may suffice, but course level 202 must be complete.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

BA

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 45.0101		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Western Civilization I & II	HIS 1113, HIS 1123	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	select one language - 2000 level or higher	12
MUW Total		62

SOCIAL SCIENCE(S)

BS

Degrees offered by: DSU, MUW		
CIP: 45.0101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Common Courses Total		12
Additional courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Perspectives on Society	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, PHI 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Modern Foreign Language or Computer Applications I & II	MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 1313, MFL 1323 or CSC 1123, CSC 1133	6
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
Social Sciences	PSC 1113, SOC 2113	6
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives		9
DSU Additional Courses Total		50
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MUW:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Natural Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, BIO 1314, BIO 2414, BIO 2514, BIO 2524, BIO 2924, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, CHE 1314, PHY 2244, PHY 2254, PHY 2414	8
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
American (U.S.) History I & II	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		9

MUW Additional Courses Total	50
MUW Total	62

SOCIAL WORK

BSW

Degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

CIP: 44.0701

COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Common Courses Total		6
Additional courses accepted by ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	8
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal Communication	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Electives		9
ASU Additional Courses Total		56
ASU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by DSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Humanities and Fine Arts	PHI 2113 or any Literature, History, or Fine Arts course listed	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3

Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Electives		18
DSU Additional Courses Total		56
DSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I or General Biology	BIO 2514, BIO 1134	4
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1123	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
JSU Additional Courses Total		53
JSU Total		59
Additional courses accepted by MSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 2514	4
Computer Applications	CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	12
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one (CHE, GEO, PHY) from Appendix B	4
Natural Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B (no laboratory required)	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Electives	Choose a History or Literature course	3
MSU Additional Courses Total		62

MSU Total*		68
Additional courses accepted by MVSU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Electives		12
MVSU Additional Courses Total		56
MVSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM^^:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I or II	BIO 1114, BIO 1134, BIO 1514	4
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
Humanities	Select an additional course from Fine Arts, Philosophy, or Modern Foreign Language	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
American National Government	PSC 1113	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Social Work: A Helping Profession	SWK 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
Electives		9
UM Additional Courses Total		56
UM Total		62
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6

Human Growth and Development	EPY 2533	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Spanish I & II	MFL 1213, MFL 1223	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	PSY 1513 (required) Select one additional course: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113, others possible (SOC recommended)	6
Social Problems	SOC 2133	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences***	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Electives	(SWK 1113 recommended)	6
USM Additional Courses Total		56
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Completion of Anatomy & Physiology I or II will satisfy both a General Education and Program requirement.

^JSU has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Holmes Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to JSU for Social Work BS should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

^^UM has established a 2+2 curriculum agreement with Northwest Community College. Students planning to transfer from this community college to UM for Social Work BSW should follow this 2+2 curriculum agreement. (See Appendix E for list of programs and concentrations)

SOCIOLOGY

BA, BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM		
CIP: 45.1101		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Social Problems	SOC 2133	3
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		20
Additional courses accepted by ASU for Sociology (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Elective		3
ASU Additional Courses Total		42
ASU Total**		62
Additional courses accepted by JSU for Sociology (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Elective		3
JSU Additional Courses Total		42

JSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by MSU for Sociology (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	9
MSU Additional Courses Total		42
MSU Total***		62
Additional courses accepted by MVSU for Sociology (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143 (no more than 3 hours from any one discipline)	9
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Elective		3
MVSU Additional Courses Total		42
MVSU Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM for Sociology (BA):		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3

Sociology Electives	SOC 2143	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Non-Laboratory Science***	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Elective		1
UM Additional Courses Total		40
UM Total		60
Additional courses accepted by USM for Sociology (BA, BS):****		
Fine Arts*****	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Literature*****	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*****	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
American History	HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Marriage and Family	SOC 2143	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences*****	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language****	select one language	9
Elective		3
USM Additional Courses Total		42
USM Total		62

Note:

*MSU requires one life science (BIO) and one physical science (CHE, PHY, GLY).

**Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

***Degree requires 123 hours. Only 61 hours will be counted towards degree requirements.

****This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

*****USM offers both BA and BS degrees in Sociology. The BS degree does not require foreign language hours, but the BA degree requires nine (9) hours of a single foreign language. Fewer hours may suffice, but course level 201 must be completed.

*****USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 14.9999		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
General Chemistry I	CHE 1214	4
Computer Programming I & II or Programming I & II with "C++"	CSC 1613, CSC 2623 or CSC 2134, CSC 2144	6-8
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, PHI 2713	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
Differential Equations	MAT 2913	3
General Physics I & II (Calculus-Based)* or Physics I & II	PHY 2514, PHY 2524 PHY 2313, PHY 2323	6
Data Structures*	CSC 2844	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total		62-64

Notes:

*Although CSC 2844, PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree at MSU.

SOUTHERN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 5.0122		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Humanities	PHI 2113, PHI 2613, PHI 2713	3
Foreign Language	Select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	12
Laboratory Sciences*	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Non-laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**SPANISH
BA**

Degrees offered by: MUW, UM		
CIP: 16.0905		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Spanish I, II, III, & IV	MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223	12
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Common Courses Total		32
Additional courses accepted by MUW:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	3
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		12
MUW Additional Courses Total		30
MUW Total		62
Additional courses accepted by UM:		
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Non-Laboratory Science*	Choose one from Appendix B	3
Electives		4
UM Additional Courses Total		28
UM Total		60

Notes:

*This degree at UM requires three science courses, of which two must have labs. Two of the courses must be in the same area of science, and the third course must be in a different department. Please note that astronomy, physical science, and physics courses are considered different areas of science. Consult the UM catalog for specific details.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 13.1001		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Computer Applications I	CSC 1123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (see Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (see Appendix B)	4
Foreign Language	select one language	6
Electives		4
JSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1001		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, GEO 1113, GEO 1123, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Laboratory Sciences	Biology (See Appendix B)	4
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
Academic Teaching Area	See suggested courses below	28
MSU Total		60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

Suggested Courses: 13

EDU 1613 - Foundations in Education	3
EPY 2533 - Human Growth and Development	3
MAT 1323 - Trigonometry	3
MAT 1333 - Finite Mathematics	3
MAT 1513 - Business Calculus I	3
MAT 1523 - Business Calculus II	3
MAT 1723 - Real Number System	3
MAT 1733 - Geometry, Measurement and Probability	3
MAT 1743 - Problem Solving with Real Numbers	3
Math/Science Elective - any science or math course not already completed	3

The remaining 15 hours can be completed in the Collateral Core Area. These courses can be from PSY, SOC, SPT, MAT, HIS.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BAEd**

Degrees offered by: UM		
CIP: 13.1001		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Biology - Lecture and Laboratory	BIO 1114, BIO 1134	4
Physical Science	CHE 1214, CHE 1314, GLY 1113/GLY 1111, GLY 1123/1121, or PHY 2253	3-4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Real Number System	MAT 1723	3
Geometry, Measurement and Probability	MAT 1733	3
Physical Science	PHY 1114, PHY 2313, or PHY 2243	3-4
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives		3
UM Total*		58-60

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*A maximum of 61 hours may be transferred from a community college that can be counted towards the degree.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION
(LICENSURE)
BS**

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1001		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Traditional Grammar	ENG 2153	3
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Child Psychology or Human Growth and Development	PSY 2513, PSY 2533	3
World Regional Geography	GEO 1113	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, others possible	6
Personal and Community Health I or II	HPR 1213, HPR 1223	3
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Supplemental Endorsement Areas**	select two from list below	15
USM Total		62

Notes:

At Southern Miss, the Gold Card is needed in order to enroll in Teacher Education courses. See <http://www.usm.edu/education-psychology/admission-requirements> for current licensure program admission requirements.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**Select two areas for supplemental endorsements:

English	9 hrs max
Social Studies	9 hrs max
Foreign Language	21 hrs max
Mathematics	18 hrs max
Science	10 hrs max

**SPEECH
BA, BS**

Degrees offered by: JSU, MVSU		
CIP: 23.1304		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	6
Computer Science	ATE 1113, CSC 1123 or higher	3
General Biology I	BIO 1134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233; ENG 2323, ENG 2333; ENG 2423, ENG 2433; ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123 or HIS 1163, HIS 1173	6
Physical Education Activity	HPR 1111	1
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Voice, Diction and Phonetics	SPT 1153	3
Foreign Language	Select one language	6
Laboratory Sciences	Physical Science (See Appendix B)	4
Electives	Choose from ENG, SPT, or CSC	3
Common Courses Total		60

SPORT COACHING EDUCATION

BS

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 13.1314		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Anatomy & Physiology I**	BIO 2514	4
Computer Concepts**	CSC 1113 or higher	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
First Aid and CPR**	HPR 2213	3
Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries**	HPR 2723	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113 (required)	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Science	Choose any one from Appendix B	4
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Electives***		15
USM Total		62

Notes:

Students interested in this major are encouraged to check into the dual degree program in Physical Education Licensure/Sport Coaching Education. Contact USM Department of Human Performance and Recreation (phone: 601.266.5358) for more details.

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

**A grade of "C" or better is required in these courses.

***This degree does not lead to teacher certification unless the student meets the certification criteria sanctioned by the Mississippi Department of Education (alternate route) or pursues licensure in an academic subject area through teacher education/licensure at USM.

SPORT MANAGEMENT

BS

Degrees offered by: ASU, USM		
CIP: 31.0504		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Common Courses Total		12
Additional courses accepted by ASU:		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, MUS 1123, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1114, BIO 1124, BIO 1134, PHY 2244	8
Computer Concepts or higher	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Social Sciences/Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	9
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Physical Education Activities or Military Science	HPR 1111, HPR 1121	3
Personal and Community Health I	HPR 1213	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
General Psychology I	PSY 1513	3
Introduction to Sociology	SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I or Interpersonal	SPT 1113, SPT 2173	3
ASU Additional Courses Total		50
ASU Total*		62
Additional courses accepted by USM:		
Fine Arts**	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
Computer Science	ATE 1113, BAD 2533, CSC 1113	3
Business Statistics	BAD 2323, MAT 2323	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Literature**	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities**	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences**	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8

Business Calculus***	MAT 1513	3
Electives		3
USM Additional Courses Total		50
USM Total		62

Notes:

*Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

**USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans:
<http://catalog.usm.edu/>

***Business Calculus is a degree requirement. Some students are able to enroll directly in this course with the appropriate ACT score. If MAT 1313 (College Algebra) is required as a prerequisite, it can be accepted as the 3-hour elective.

STATISTICS

BS

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 27.0501		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Laboratory Sciences	BIO 1134, BIO 1144, CHE 1214, CHE 1224, PHY 2524	8
Programming I with "C++"	CSC 2134	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2523, ENG 2533	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223 (HIS 1163 & HIS 1173 are recommended)	6
Calculus I, II, III, & IV	MAT 1613, MAT 1623, MAT 2613, MAT 2623	12
General Physics I-A	PHY 2514	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Electives	(BAD 2323 is recommended)	6
JSU Total		61

SUSTAINABLE BIOPRODUCTS

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 03.0101		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2123, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
General Chemistry I & II	CHE 1214, CHE 1224	7
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
Wood Technology	FOT 1414	4
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Trigonometry	MAT 1323	3
Statistics	MAT 2323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Social Science	PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Electives		8
MSU Total		60

**TECHNOLOGY TEACHER EDUCATION (BUSINESS EDUCATION)
(LICENSURE)**

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 13.1399		
Principles of Accounting I	ACC 2213, 1223	6
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Computer Science	CSC 1113, CSC 1123	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, PSY 1513	6
Major Electives	ECO 2123, EDU 1613	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313	3
Trigonometry or Statistics	MAT 1323, BAD/MAT 2323	3
Math/Science Elective*	MAT 1613, BAD/MAT 2323, or a non- laboratory science from Appendix B	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
MSU Total		59

Notes:

It is strongly recommended that students complete the Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators (formerly Praxis I) examination prior to transferring (if required).

*Only one course from each subject area should be taken.

**THEATRE
BA, BFA**

Degrees offered by: UM, USM		
CIP: 50.0501		
COMMON COURSES ACCEPTED BY ALL INSTITUTIONS OFFERING THIS MAJOR:		
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Major:*		
Voice, Diction and Phonetics	SPT 1153	3
Fundamentals of Theatre Production	SPT 1213	3
Theatrical Makeup	SPT 1273	3
Stagecraft	SPT 2223	3
Theatre Electives		12
Common Courses Total		38
Additional courses accepted by UM for Theatre (BA, BFA):		
UM STUDENTS MUST SELECT A DEGREE TYPE BELOW:		
Theatre (BA)		
Literature	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, Mat 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Foreign Language	select one language - 6 hrs must be at 2000 level	6
Electives		1
Theatre (BA) Total		22
Theatre (BFA)**		
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2213	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	6
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123; HIS 1163, HIS 1173; or HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, Mat 1333, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Theatre Electives		3
Art (BFA) Total		24
UM Total		60-62

Additional courses accepted by USM for Theatre (BA, BFA):		
Fine Arts***	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible (ART, DAN, MUS recommended)	3
Literature***	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities***	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences***	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
USM Acceptable Courses Total		21
USM Total		59

Notes:

*Courses listed in the Major section will be credited towards major core, but admission into classes requiring equivalent courses as prerequisites will be determined by interview, audition, and/or portfolio review.

**At UM, students must be admitted to this program.

***USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

TOURISM
BSBA

Degrees offered by: USM		
CIP: 52.0999		
Fine Arts*	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233, others possible	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature*	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, others possible	3
Humanities*	HIS 1163, HIS 1173, PHI 2613, PHI 2113, PHI 2143, others possible (1 HIS required)	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences*	Select two courses: SOC 2213, HPR 1213, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, others possible	6
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Business Calculus	MAT 1513	3
Principles of Accounting I & II	ACC 2213, ACC 2223	6
Legal Environment in Business	BAD 2413	3
Principles of Macroeconomics	ECO 2113	3
Principles of Microeconomics	ECO 2123	3
Electives	Foreign Language course (recommended)	4
USM Total		60

Notes:

*USM General Education Curriculum Note: Additional courses may satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements. See the USM General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy (Appendix C) for details. Specific program requirements are found in the USM Undergraduate Bulletin Degree Plans: <http://catalog.usm.edu/>

URBAN STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: JSU		
CIP: 45.1201		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 1213, ART 1313, ART 1323, ART 1383, ART 1393, ART 1433, ART 1443	3
Laboratory Science	BIO 1111, BIO 1113, BIO 1114, BIO 1121, BIO 1123, BIO 1124, BIO 1211, BIO 1213, BIO 1214, PHY 1113, PHY 1114, PHY 1211, PHY 1213, PHY 1214	4
Computer Applications I (or higher CSC course)	CSC 1123 or higher	3
Economics	ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333	3
Literature or English	ENG 2413, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, ENG 2513, ENG 2523, ENG 2533, ENG 2613	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	6
Personal and Community Health I (or higher)	HPR 1213 or higher	3
Humanities Elective	HUM 1113, HUM 1123, Any course from ART, MUS, CRJ, EDU, GEO, GRA, HIS, and JOU not counted elsewhere	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313 or higher	3
Philosophy	PHI 2113, PHI 2123, PHI 2143, PHI 2613, PHI 2623, PHI 2713	3
Political Science	PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113	3
General Psychology I or II	PSY 1513, PSY 1523	3
Social Science	SOC 1113, SOC 1213, SOC 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Foreign Language	select one language	6
JSU Total		61

VETERINARY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 51.0808		
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
General Biology I & II	BIO 1134, BIO 1144	8
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1314, CHE 1323 or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	7-8
Social and Behavioral Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, PSC 1113, PSC 1123, PSC 2113, PSY 1513, SOC 2113, SOC 2133, SOC 2143, SOC 2213, SOC 2243	6
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	6
College Algebra	MAT 1313 or higher, except for MAT 1333, MAT 1723, MAT 1733, and MAT 1743	3
Statistics or Trigonometry	MAT 2323, MAT 1323	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Total		53-54

Notes:

Remaining degree hours of 120 program hours are Veterinary Medicine.

WILDLIFE, FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE

(Concentrations: Wildlife, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science; Conservation Law Enforcement;
Wildlife Pre-Veterinary; Wildlife Veterinary Medicine; Wildlife Agriculture Conservation; Human-
Wildlife Conflicts)

BS

Degrees offered by: MSU		
CIP: 03.0601		
Economics	AGR 2713, ECO 2113, ECO 2123	3
Fine Arts	ART 1113, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Biology*	BIO 1134, BIO 1144 or BIO 1314, BIO 2414	8
Dendrology	BIO 2314, FOT 1714	4
Zoology II	BIO 2424	4
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Humanities	ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433, HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223, MFL 1113, MFL 1123, MFL 1213, MFL 1223, MFL 2213, MFL 2223, PHI 2113, PHI 2713	3
Calculus	MAT 1513, MAT 1613	3
Statistics	MAT 2323, BAD 2323	3
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
MSU Common Courses		43
MUST SELECT A CONCENTRATION BELOW:		
<u>Wildlife, Fisheries, and Aquaculture Science Concentration</u>		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Wildlife, Fisheries, and Aquaculture Science Additional Courses		13
Wildlife, Fisheries, and Aquaculture Science Total		56
<u>Conservation Law Enforcement Concentration</u>		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	6
Criminology	CRJ 1383	3
Ethics	PHI 2143	3
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Conservation Law Enforcement Additional Courses		22
Conservation Law Enforcement Total****		65
<u>Wildlife Pre-Veterinary Concentration</u>		
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1211; CHE 1223, CHE 1221; or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Physics I & II***	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Wildlife Pre-Veterinary Additional Courses		29
Wildlife Pre-Veterinary Total****		72

Wildlife Veterinary Medicine Concentration		
Chemistry I & II	CHE 1213, CHE 1211; CHE 1223, CHE 1221; or CHE 1214, CHE 1224	8
Organic Chemistry I & II	CHE 2424, CHE 2434	8
Physics I & II***	PHY 2414, PHY 2424	6
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Microbiology	BIO 2924	4
Wildlife Veterinary Medicine Additional Courses		29
Wildlife Veterinary Medicine Total****		72
Wildlife Agriculture Conservation Concentration		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Animal Science	AGR 1214	4
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Wildlife Agriculture Conservation Additional Courses		17
Wildlife Agriculture Conservation Total		60
Human-Wildlife Conflicts Concentration		
Basic Soils	AGR 2314, AGT 1714	4
Social and Behavioral Sciences	PSY 1513, SOC 2113	3
Chemistry I & II**	CHE 1313, CHE 1323	6
Human-Wildlife Conflicts Additional Courses		13
Human-Wildlife Conflicts Total		56

Notes:

*MSU does not offer a course equivalent to BIO 2414. Students who choose to take BIO 1314 must complete the sequence at the community college.

**When CHE 1313 and CHE 1323 are not offered, students should take CHE 1213 and CHE 1223. If CHE 1323 is not offered, CHE 1223 may be taken to complete the sequence.

***Although PHY 2514, and PHY 2524 are 4-hour courses at the community colleges, the equivalent courses at MSU are 3-hour courses; therefore, only 3 hours per course will be applied toward the degree.

****Acceptance of community or junior college work is limited to one-half of the total degree hour requirements for graduation in a given curriculum.

WOMEN'S STUDIES

BA

Degrees offered by: MUW		
CIP: 5.0207		
Fine Arts	ART 1113, ART 2713, ART 2723, DAN 1113, MUS 1113, SPT 2233	3
Social Sciences	ECO 2113, ECO 2123, EPY 2533, GEO 1113, PSC 1113, SOC 2113	3
English Composition I & II	ENG 1113, ENG 1123	6
Literature	ENG 2213, ENG 2223, ENG 2233, ENG 2323, ENG 2333, ENG 2423, ENG 2433	3
History	HIS 1113, HIS 1123, HIS 1163, HIS 1173, HIS 2213, HIS 2223	3
Physical Education Activity/Nutrition	HPR 1111, HPR 1121, HPR 1213 or FCS 1253	1-3
Introduction to Philosophy I	PHI 2113	3
College Algebra or higher	MAT 1313, MAT 1323, MAT 1513, MAT 1523	3
Public Speaking I	SPT 1113	3
Laboratory Sciences	Choose any two from Appendix B	8
Foreign Language*	Select one language	6
Fine Arts / History / Literature	Select an additional course from Fine Arts / History / Literature	3
See MUW bulletin for academic electives		15
MUW Total		60-62

Notes:

*MUW requires twelve (12) hours of foreign language; 6 hours must be at 2000 level.

APPENDIX A
ONLINE RESOURCES

Community College Resources

[Uniform Course Numbering System \(UCNS\) Catalog \(effective fall 2015\)](#)
[2013-14 Career and Technical Education \(CTE\) UCNS Catalog](#)
[Mississippi Community College Board website](#)

University Resources

[Alcorn State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Delta State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Jackson State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Mississippi State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Mississippi University for Women Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Mississippi Valley State University Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[University of Mississippi Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[University of Mississippi Medical Center Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[University of Southern Mississippi Undergraduate Catalog](#)
[Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning Website](#)

**APPENDIX B
SCIENCE COURSES**

Subject Area	Lab	Lecture	Combined Lecture & Lab
Biology			
Principles of Biology I	BIO 1111	BIO 1113	BIO 1114
Principles of Biology II	BIO 1121	BIO 1123	BIO 1124
General Biology I	BIO 1131	BIO 1133	BIO 1134
General Biology II	BIO 1141	BIO 1143	BIO 1144
Environmental Science	BIO 1211	BIO 1213	BIO 1214
Botany I	BIO 1311	BIO 1313	BIO 1314
Botany II	BIO 1321	BIO 1323	BIO 1324
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 1511	BIO 1513	BIO 1514
Principles of Anatomy and Physiology II	BIO 1521	BIO 1523	BIO 1524
Survey of Anatomy and Physiology	BIO 1531	BIO 1533	BIO 1534
Introduction to Marine Science	BIO 2211	BIO 2213	BIO 2214
Applied Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecology	BIO 2231	BIO 2233	BIO 2234
Dendrology	BIO 2311	BIO 2313	BIO 2314
Zoology I	BIO 2411	BIO 2413	BIO 2414
Zoology II	BIO 2421	BIO 2423	BIO 2424
General Zoology	BIO 2431	BIO 2433	BIO 2434
Anatomy and Physiology I	BIO 2511	BIO 2513	BIO 2514
Anatomy and Physiology II	BIO 2521	BIO 2523	BIO 2524
Cell Biology	BIO 2611	BIO 2613	BIO 2614
Microbiology	BIO 2921	BIO 2923	BIO 2924
Chemistry			
Chemistry Survey*	CHE 1111	CHE 1113	CHE 1114
General Chemistry I	CHE 1211	CHE 1213	CHE 1214
General Chemistry II	CHE 1221	CHE 1223	CHE 1224
Principles of Chemistry I	CHE 1311	CHE 1313	CHE 1314
Principles of Chemistry II	CHE 1321	CHE 1323	CHE 1324
Organic and Biochemistry Survey	CHE 1411	CHE 1413	CHE 1414
Introductory Organic Chemistry	CHE 2411	CHE 2413	CHE 2414
Organic Chemistry I	CHE 2421	CHE 2423	CHE 2424
Organic Chemistry II	CHE 2431	CHE 2433	CHE 2434
Geology			
Physical Geology	GLY 1111	GLY 1113	
Historical Geology	GLY 1121	GLY 1123	
Physics			
Introduction to Astronomy	PHY 1111	PHY 1113	PHY 1114
Survey of Physics	PHY 1211	PHY 1213	PHY 1214
Physical Science I	PHY 2241	PHY 2243	PHY 2244
Physical Science II	PHY 2251	PHY 2253	PHY 2254
Physics I	PHY 2311	PHY 2312	PHY 2313
Physics II	PHY 2321	PHY 2322	PHY 2323
Physics III	PHY 2331	PHY 2332	PHY 2333
General Physics I	PHY 2411	PHY 2413	PHY 2414
General Physics II	PHY 2421	PHY 2423	PHY 2424
General Physics I-A	PHY 2511	PHY 2513	PHY 2514
General Physics II-A	PHY 2521	PHY 2523	PHY 2524

Note:

*At UM, Chemistry Survey (CHE 1111, CHE 1113, and CHE 1114) does not meet the science requirement.

APPENDIX C
USM TRANSFER POLICY



General Education Curriculum (GEC) Course Transfer Policy

The University of Southern Mississippi (USM) will apply the transfer of a passed course from an accredited institution of higher learning to USM general education requirements, provided (1) that the course was taken in good faith to meet the published general education curriculum at the institution where the student was previously enrolled as a degree-seeking student and (2) that the course pertains to appropriate GEC categories* at USM and also meets Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) criteria.

These courses will satisfy specific university general education curriculum requirements, but may not necessarily satisfy the program curriculum in cases where a specific GEC course is required. Required GEC courses are identified in the Undergraduate Bulletin degree plans under the Program Curriculum heading.

The Articulation Agreement between the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning and the Mississippi Community College Board will list a standard set of recommended GEC transfer courses on all USM articulation plans and inform students of the USM GEC Course Transfer Policy.

Requests to apply this policy originate with the student's academic department and follow the standard General Education Curriculum substitution request process. Applicable GEC course transfer requests require documentation on general education curriculum information at the institution where the student was previously enrolled as a degree-seeking student.

*Appropriate GEC Categories:

GEC 01. Written Communication (6 hours)

GEC 02. Natural Science and Mathematics (11 hours minimum)

Science Requirement (8 hours minimum)

Mathematics Requirement (3 hours)

GEC 03. Humanities (9 hours)

GEC 04. Aesthetic Values (3 hours)

GEC 05. Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 hours)

~~GEC 06. Computer Competency~~

~~GEC 08. Speaking-Intensive Requirement~~

Policy does not apply to GEC 07 (Writing-Intensive) or GEC 09 (Capstone) Categories.

Approved by:

General Education Committee 2.10.14

Academic Council 2.10.14

Provost 2.11.14

APPENDIX D
ONLINE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Institution	Degree	Program
Delta State University		
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN)
Jackson State University		
	Bachelors	Child Care and Family Education BS
	Bachelors	Health Care Administration BS
	Bachelors	Industrial Technology (concentration in Emergency Management Technology) BS
	Bachelors	Professional Interdisciplinary Studies BS
Mississippi State University		
	Bachelors	Elementary Education BS
	Bachelors	Geoscience (Broadcast Meteorology) BS
	Bachelors	Geoscience (Operational Meteorology) BS
	Bachelors	Interdisciplinary Studies BS
	Bachelors	Technology Teacher Education BS
Mississippi University for Women		
	Bachelors	Business Administration (General Business) BS
	Bachelors	Business Administration (Management Information Systems) BS
	Bachelors	Communications BA
	Bachelors	Communications BS
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN) - Advanced Placement Option
	Bachelors	Professional Studies (General Studies) BT
	Bachelors	Professional Studies (Legal Administration) BT
	Bachelors	Professional Studies (Management Information Systems) BT
	Bachelors	Public Health Education BS
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (Fire Safety Management) BA
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (Fire Safety Management) BS
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (General Business) BA
	Bachelors	Public Safety Administration (General Business) BS
University of Mississippi Medical Center		
	Bachelors	2+U: Dental Hygiene BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Health Informatics and Information Management BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Health Sciences BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Medical Laboratory Science BS
	Bachelors	2+U: Radiologic Sciences BS
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN)
University of Southern Mississippi		
	Bachelors	Applied Technology BS
	Bachelors	Business Administration BSBA
	Bachelors	Construction Engineering Technology BS
	Bachelors	Elementary Education (Teacher Assistant Program) BS
	Bachelors	Industrial Engineering Technology (Logistics) BS
	Bachelors	Industrial Engineering Technology BS
	Bachelors	Library and Information Science BA
	Bachelors	Nursing BSN (RN to BSN)
	Bachelors	Special Education BS

APPENDIX E
2+2 CURRICULUM AGREEMENTS

Degree		Community/Junior College(s)
Delta State University		
	Elementary Education (K-6) BS	Hinds Community College Holmes Community College
Jackson State University		
	Biology BS	Hinds Community College
	Biology BS (Environmental Science)	Hinds Community College
	Biology BS (Marine Science)	Hinds Community College
	Biology BS (Pre-Medicine, Pre-Veterinary, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Optometry)	Hinds Community College
	Biology BS (Pre-Pharmacy)	Hinds Community College
	Biology BS (Pre-Physical Therapy)	Hinds Community College
	Biology BS with a concentration in Marine Science	Hinds Community College
	Childcare and Family Education BS (Non-Licensure Track)	Holmes Community College
	Elementary Education (K-3) BS	Holmes Community College
	Elementary Education (K-6) BS	Holmes Community College
	Health Care Administration BS	Hinds Community College
	Social Work BS	Holmes Community College
Mississippi State University		
	Agricultural Engineering Technology and Business (Surveying and Geomatics) BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Animal and Dairy Sciences BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Elementary Education BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	History BA	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Human Sciences BS with a concentration in Apparels, Textiles, and Fashion Merchandising	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College

APPENDIX E
2+2 CURRICULUM AGREEMENTS

	Human Sciences BS with a concentration in Human Development and Family Studies	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Industrial Technology BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Poultry Science BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Secondary Mathematics Education BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
	Secondary Social Studies Education BS	Hinds Community College Itawamba Community College East Mississippi Community College Jones County Junior College
Mississippi University for Women		
	Culinary Arts BS	Copiah Lincoln Community College East Central Community College East Mississippi Community College Hinds Community College Meridian Community College Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College
Mississippi Valley State University		
	Business Administration BS	Coahoma Community College
	Criminal Justice BS	Coahoma Community College
	Health, Physical Education and Recreation BS	Coahoma Community College
	Communications BA	Coahoma Community College
University of Mississippi		
	University of Mississippi - Booneville Campus	
	Elementary Education BAEd	Northeast Mississippi Community College
	Management BBA	Northeast Mississippi Community College
	Marketing BBA	Northeast Mississippi Community College
	University of Mississippi - DeSoto Campus	
	Accountancy BAccy	Northwest Mississippi Community College
	Criminal Justice (Law Enforcement, Corrections, Homeland Security) BS	Northwest Mississippi Community College
	Elementary Education BAEd	Northwest Mississippi Community College
	General Studies BGS	Northwest Mississippi Community College

APPENDIX E
2+2 CURRICULUM AGREEMENTS

<u>Integrated Marketing Communication BS</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Liberal Studies BA</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Management BBA</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Management Information Systems BBA</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Managerial Finance BBA</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Marketing BBA</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Paralegal Studies BPS</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
<u>Social Work BSW</u>	Northwest Mississippi Community College
University of Mississippi - Grenada Campus	
<u>Criminal Justice (Law Enforcement, Corrections, Homeland Security) BS</u>	Holmes Community College
<u>Elementary Education BAEd</u>	Holmes Community College
<u>General Studies BGS</u>	Holmes Community College
University of Mississippi - Tupelo Campus	
<u>Accountancy BAccy</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Criminal Justice (Law Enforcement, Corrections, Homeland Security) BS</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Elementary Education BAEd</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>General Studies BGS</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Integrated Marketing Communication BS</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Liberal Studies BA</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Management BBA</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Management Information Systems BBA</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Managerial Finance BBA</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Marketing BBA</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Paralegal Studies BPS</u>	Itawamba Community College
<u>Social Work BSW</u>	Itawamba Community College